

Revised  
1991

See New  
Inventory

ARCHIVE # 45

ERNA FERGUSSON (1888-1964)

Papers - 1846-1964

Number of Items - 5873

Inventory - Jan. 24, 1972  
G. Martin Ruoss,  
Special Collections  
Zimmerman Library

---

Revised, Reorganized and  
Edited - 1978-1979- by  
Alice Tipton Seeds,  
Special Collections Staff  
Zimmerman Library

ERNA FERGUSSON  
ARCHIVE # 45

NAMES THAT OCCUR FREQUENTLY IN THE ARCHIVAL MATERIAL

Note: Miss Fergusson corresponded with most of the literary persons of her time - especially those with a Southwest interest - as well as with a large group of friends, both at home and abroad, and her family.

Senator Clinton P. Anderson  
Benny Atencio  
Witter Bynner  
Governor John Burroughs  
Crawford Buell  
Bainbridge Bunting  
Lina Fergusson Browne and the Browne family  
Thomas S. Bell  
Pearl S. Buck  
Jason Betzinez  
Judge Andrew Baird  
Adolph Bandelier (signature, note)  
Elfego Baca  
Peggy Pond Church  
Kyle Crichton  
Fray Angelico Chavez  
Senator Dennis Chavez  
Van Deren Coke  
Ross Calvin  
Thomas B. Catron  
Agnes Morley Cleaveland  
William S. Dabney  
Sheldon Dike  
Edward Doheny  
Hiram S. Dow  
Mrs. Frank Dobie  
Frank Dobie  
Gilberto Espinosa  
Fergusson family - Harvey, Francis, etc. Clara Huning Fergusson  
A. J. Fountain  
Maurice Fulton  
A. B. Fall  
Waldo Frank  
Frances Gillmor  
Senator Carl A. Hatch  
Paul Horgan  
Peter Hurd  
Franz Huning  
Calvin Horn  
George Fitzpatrick  
William A. Keleher  
Billy The Kid  
Oliver LaFarge  
Frieda Lawrence  
Haniel Long  
Tom Lea  
Irving A. Leonard

Bill Mauldin  
Judge Irwin Moise  
Arthur Manly  
Lawrence C. Powell  
Tom Popejoy  
T. M. Pearce  
William Spratling  
C. L. Sonnichsen  
Jack Rittenhouse  
Frank Lloyd Wright  
Tom Wylie

CORPORATE NAMES

N. M. Golden Anniversary Statehood Commission  
Maxwell Land Grant  
Albuquerque Historical Society  
Albuquerque Museum

PLACES

Mostly in New Mexico, also Mexico City, etc.

ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX I PERSONAL

Folder 1 Biographical and Autobiographical

- Item 1-6: 1937-1948 - typed and printed materials from book jackets, etc.
- Item 7-13: 1948 - letters of EF and Judge J. J. Willett, Anniston, Ala., about Fergusson family
- Diaries, appointment books, address books (1957-1964). Total, 18 pieces.

Folder 2 1938 Collection of Letters, Quotes, Clips

(assembled as an item by E. Fergusson for sentimental (?) reasons)

- Item 1-100: Influences on career of EF.  
Includes letter from Frieda Lawrence to EF; letters to and from Senator Carl Hatch (USSNM) and one from Ruth (?)

Folder 3 Medical Records - EF

- Item 1-27: 1955-1963 - notes of visits, treatments, drugs, bills, etc., for EF, and Albuquerque care.

Folder 4 Miscellaneous Correspondence - Undated - Some 1952-1959

- Item 1-9: samples of EF stationery
- Item 10-11: 1952 cards
- Item 12: 1958-1959 - Guest Book of La Casita
- Item 13: nd - Mrs. Thomas Waring, Sewanee, Tenn., to EF about her life.
- Item 14: nd - From Larry (L.C. Powell) to Erna to help her with her material on Haniel Long.
- Item 15: nd - scrap of a letter
- Item 16: nd - Grace Goodell, El Paso, Texas, to EF about Jim Worth's re-locating in Albuquerque, and Santa Fe Opera days.
- Item 17: 6/4/62 - Edith Childers, Pasadena, Calif., to EF about New Mexico Magazine articles and her desire to write for it.
- Item 18-19: Autumn, 1962 - mimeo letters with inked notes from Cobbs in Lahore, Pakistan to EF about proposed trip to New Mexico.
- Item 20: 1963 - letter from (?) Dixon to EF about an Albuquerque TV program with Francis Fergusson.
- Item 21: Letter from Mrs. Robert E. Dietz, Syracuse, N.Y., to EF -personal, about illness. 1963.
- Item 22: 1/13/63 - Grace Buchanan, Sierra Madre, Calif., to EF, personal greetings.
- Item 23: 1/22/63 - Mrs. L. B. Rokos, Mexico City, to EF about using her books as guidebooks on pleasure jaunt.
- Item 24: 1/23/63 - Trudie Wilson to EF about family events and mailing old letters, etc.
- Item 25: 2/6/63 - card from Pakistan about a visit
- Item 26: 2/17/63 - Irving A. Leonard, History Dept., University of Michigan to EF about his friendship with EF and his academic career.
- Item 27: 3/5/63 - from Carolyn Alger Walker to EF, personal
- Item 28: 4/26/63 - Peggy, in Honolulu, to EF about Francis and their life in Hawaii.
- Item 29: 5/1/63 - Wee to EF, personal.
- Item 30: Barbara Dietz, Syracuse, N.Y., to EF about EF health. 5/3/63.
- Item 31: 6/20/63 - Marie to EF, card from New Zealand.
- Item 32: 7/15/63 - Mrs Robert Inglehart, Fairview, N.Y., to EF about visiting for a 50th Anniversary of a fraternity.

ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX I Folder 4 - continued

- Item 33: 7/23/63 - Judge Ben F. Wilson, El Paso, Texas, about his family heritage, etc.
- Item 34: 7/29/63 - Katherine (Mrs. R. P. Woodson, Jr.) in New York, to EF about the TV program featuring Francis; C. P. Anderson, etc.
- Item 35: Letter from Louise Horn, Memphis, Tenn., about 50th Anniversary celebration of Psi Chapter of Phi Mu Fraternity at Adelphi College on Long Island, N.Y. 7/29/63
- Item 36: 8/26/63 - Grace Borraidaile Buchanan, Sierra Madre, Calif., to EF and copy of letter to Mrs. Mae Rector, Albuquerque, about museum pieces for the Albuquerque Museum.
- Item 38: 9/18/63 - Ellen Pretz, Los Alamos, N.M. to EF, personal.
- Item 39: Nina Pick, Indiana University, to EF, personal, friends from Chili, 10/2/63.
- Item 40: 10/22/63 - Harvey F. to EF from Milan, Italy, about their trip and also about S. N. Fergusson family slaves.
- Item 41: 10/25/63 - Tony to EF from Naples, N.Y. about friends.
- Item 42: Mary Tucker, Colorado Springs, Colorado, to EF about her Mexican Cookbook. 11/18/63
- Item 43: 11/30/63 - Peggy Pond Church, Santa Fe, to EF, personal.
- Item 44: 12/16/63 - Consuelo to EF about their ranch life
- Item 45: 1/11/64 - Francis F to EF from Florence, Italy about their travels.
- Item 46: March, 1964 - card from Kim Prince, Short Hills, N.J. to EF, greetings.
- Item 47: 5/12/64 - card from Sarah Fritisfson, Cody, Wyoming to EF about writing
- Item 48: 3/19/64 - Katherine in New York to EF, personal
- Item 49: 5/12/64 - Aileen Strong, Oakland, Calif., to EF about a visit to them.

Folder 5 Browne Family Letters to EF, 1957

- Item 1-41: Family and personal letters - newsy.
- Item 42-55: Personal letters from a variety of friends - also, family.
- Item 56: 6/7/57 - Witter Bynner, Santa Fe, to EF about trip, reading, health.
- Item 57-59: Personal family notes.
- Item 60: 1957 reprint from Sewanee Review of Francis Fergusson, The Wedding Day with typed letter enclosed.
- Item 61-62: Personal letters
- Item 63: August, 1957 - Two letters of Harvey Fergusson, in US Chemical & 64: Warfare branch.
- Item 65: 8/22/57 - Clinton P. Anderson letter to EF about her letter and her nephew.
- Item 66: 8/30/57 - James Stewart, Methodist minister in Albuquerque, reports on influence of her New Mexico book on his thinking about Indians.
- Item 67-89: 1949-1953 letters to Virginia Chavez, Albuquerque, who evidently was a companion and helper to EF, personal, research and clip materials, (Martinez of Taos, etc.)
- Item 90-122: 1950/51 letters to EF from the Browne family about finances, house, etc.

Folder 6 Miscellaneous Items of Correspondence - 1957-1964

- Items 1-2: nd Photo greeting cards.
- Item 3: nd Calling card of Paul Horgan with handwritten note.
- Item 4: nd EF to Bernalillo County Indian Hospital - gifts for a Jacobo Armenta bill.
- Item 5: 7/26/57 - Sp. letter from Rosita in Mexico City to EF, personal.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX I Folder 6 - continued

- Item 6: 11/25/58 - EF to publishers of Jack & Jill about her subscription.
- Item 7: 2/24/59 - Jefferson Junior Highschool, Albuquerque, to EF inviting her to speak to students. Reply on verso.
- Item 8: 3/17/59 - EF to Hon. John Burroughs, Governor of New Mexico, about establishing state archives.
- Item 9: 3/24/59 - Edwin Ferdon, New Mexico Museum of Folk Art, about her writing, books.
- Item 10: 4/28/59 - EF to Pearl Buck about her failure to know the Southwest.
- Item 11: 4/18/59 - news clip about EF speaking to a Highschool Honors group.
- Item 12: 7/17/59 - card from Francis F. to EF about vacation time.
- Item 13: 7-16/59 - EF to Time about her subscription.
- Item 14: 7/20/59 - EF to Bill (William James) about her health and its crippling effects. No advice for others.
- Item 15: 7/21/59 - Kyle Crichton to EF about her writings.
- Item 16: 10/12/59 - EF to Dorothy Jane Larsen for research work on the Tingley book.
- Item 17: 1/18/60 - Jane refuses EF previous letter - moving to Calif.
- Item 18: 6/8/60 - Peyton of Raleigh, North Carolina to EF about visiting her.
- Item 19: 2/17/60 - EF to Sen. Clinton P. Anderson about legislation for paying for postage by advertisers.
- Item 20: 1/18/60 - Bill Spratling, Mexico, to EF about a gift book.
- Item 21: 1/31/60 - George Fitzpatrick, New Mexico Magazine, to EF about & 22; quoting her and her writing. Her reply.
- Item 23: 2/20/60 - Larry Powell to EF about a visit.
- Item 24: 3/8/60 - George Fitzpatrick to EF about his leaving New Mexico Magazine post.
- Item 25: 4/4/60 - EF to New Mexico State Employment for hourly wage rates. & 26: Their reply.
- Item 27: 9/14/60 - EF to New Republic about subscription.
- Item 28: 9/30/60 - Mrs. J. R. Owen, Grants, New Mexico to EF and EF reply & 29: about speaking to a library group.
- Item 30: 5/17/60 - EF to Judge Irwin S. Moise about his name as probable Spanish.
- Item 31: 5/31/60 - Peyton to EF about speaking to Occidental Life In- & 32: surance convention ladies in Santa Fe, and her reply - no.
- Item 33: 6/6/60 - EF to Knopf publishers about Earl Hanson's book on Puerto Rico, and her family interest in cultures.
- Item 34-36: EF and William Dabney, UNM History Dept., letters about Civil War materials. 7/19/60.
- Item 37: 9/16/60 - EF to Dr. Eldson Smith of Evanston, Illinois about the family name - Imboden.
- Item 38: Christmas photo of a family.
- Item 39: 1/16/61 - UNM student, Robert Ancell, writes about appointment & 40: for Tingley conversation. Reply - yes.
- Item 41: 2/3/61 - Sec'y. to Witter Bynner acknowledges a gift book.
- Item 42: nd handwritten poem (evidently EF)
- Item 43: 2/10/61 - Irene Fisher of Albuquerque Little Theatre, to EF about support.
- Item 44: 2/25/61 - card from California to EF about a visit.
- Item 45: 2/14/61 - EF to The Reporter about a confusing subscription order.

## ERNA FERGUSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX I Folder 6 - continued

- Item 46: 3/14/61 - Linda Keim, Dallas, Texas, to EF. A class project of author's signatures.
- Item 47: 6/10/61 - EF to Bill Mauldin, a native New Mexican, congratulations.
- Item 48: 6/29/61 - Frank Putnam, Hollywood, Calif. writes to EF to help & 49&51: correct information about Black Jack Ketchum - Musgrave - Musgrove.
- Item 52: 7/28/61 - EF to Calvin Horn. Acknowledges complimentary copy.
- Item 53: 8/10/61 - EF to Santa Fe Opera for exchange of seats.
- Item 54: 8/7/61 - EF to La Posada for room
- Item 55: 9/18/61 - EF to Louis Seltzer, editor, Cleveland Press, about omitting a name.
- Item 56: 10/18/61 - Witter Bynner to EF about news items, etc.
- Item 57: 8/1/60 James S. Wroth to EF about books and persons.
- Item 58: 10/24/61 - J. S. Wroth to EF - personals, opera, growth of Albuquerque.
- Item 59: 10/21/61 - Hertzogs of El Paso to EF about reading and a visit.
- Item 60: 11/8/61 - Ethel Berry, Albuquerque, United Daughters of the Confederacy, about marking graves.
- Item 61: 11/16/61 - Robert J. Nordhaus to EF about zoning in Old Town.
- Item 62: 11/22/61 - EF orders a shelf from Miles Kimball, Oshkosh, Wisc.
- Item 63: 11/21/61 - Harriett Criswell to EF about protesting use of luminaries.
- Item 64: December, 1961, about Pinos Ranch at Cowles, N.M.
- Item 65: 12/8/61 - EF to Albuquerque Journal for Carrie Tingley Memorial Christmas party.
- Item 66; 11/27/61 - reply and letter to TV Guide about poor TV
- Item 67: nd Card from K.E. Foster, Santa Fe, - color reproduction of an oil painting of Mary Cabot Wheelwright, founder of the Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, (as a child) Artist - Frank Duveneck.
- Item 68: 1/4/62 - Mrs. J. Miller Dixon, New Canaan, Conn., to EF, personal
- Item 69: 1/8/62 - Carrie Tingley Hospital thanks EF for contribution.
- Item 70: December, 1961 - Peggy Pond Church, poem and note.
- Item 71: 1/28/62 - Pauli Murray, New Haven, Conn., to EF about her comments on his book, Proud Shoes.
- Item 72: 1/19/62 - Lovelace Foundation thanks EF for a gift.
- Item 73: 1/25/62 - EF to Florence about use of the term "Spanish American", etc.
- Item 74: 1/31/62 - Jim Wroth to EF about her new house.
- Item 75: 2/13/62 - Gilberto Espinosa to EF nominating her as New Mexico's greatest "native daughter".
- Item 76: 2/5/62 - Jim Wroth to EF, personal
- Item 77: 2/19/62 - Witter Bynner to EF about an enclosure of a photograph of Henriette Hurd's 1936 portrait.
- Item 78: 2/28/62 - EF to O'Kane Foster, Taos, N.M. about his NM novel.
- Item 79: 2/28/62 - Crawford Buell to EF, from Arlington, Va., about her books and a tribute to her by L. C. Powell. (N.M. Magazine)
- Item 80: 3/18/62 - Mrs. W. H. Doherty, Lincolnwood, Ill., to EF. Congratulations and mention of possible visit to Albuquerque.
- Item 81: 2/28/62 - Mrs. Richard Gorecki, Corvallis, Oregon, writes for & 82: information on Kachinas. Copy of EF's reply.
- Item 83: 3/17/62 - Mrs. John C. Foerster, Chicago, Illinois, to EF about Powell article in N.M. Magazine and memories it evoked.
- Item 84: 3/21/62 - EF to New Republic about their subscription policy.
- Item 85: 3/29/62 - Ransom to EF about a business deal.
- Item 86: 3/24/62 - Mrs. Ralph Oppenheimer, San Francisco, Calif., to EF about her family (Hostetter) and about their girlhood friendship in Albuquerque.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX I Folder 6, continued-

- Item 87: 4/3/62 - Prof. Harry Basehart, Dept. of Anthropology, UNM, to EF in reply to her questions about development of monogamy.
- Item 88: nd mimeo sheets of poems.
- Item 89: 4/10/62 - Rehabilitation Center, Albuquerque, to EF about medical visit.
- Item 90: 4/21/62 - EF to Vivian and Carl about her new house.
- Item 91: 5/7/62 - EF to Horn and Wallace thanking them for a complimentary copy of their reprint of Bancroft's History of Arizona and New Mexico.
- Item 92: 3/1/62 - Mrs. T. C. Key, Capitán, New Mexico to EF about her family. EF's reply tells about her father having lived at White Oaks, his friends there, etc.
- Item 93: 5/14/62 - Craig Klemmer, Owatonna, Minnesota to EF for information on how to be an author.
- Item 94: 6/1/62 - Norman R. Palmer, Albuquerque Review, to EF asking her to do an article on Fra Angelico Chavez. Copy of her affirmative reply plus a letter to Chavez regarding material for the article.
- Item 95: 6/2/62 - Theodore Van Soelen, Santa Fe, to EF about his slight & of being omitted from her NM book, her apologetic reply and his 96-97 answer.
- Item 98: John Curtis, Southern Union Gas, to EF about Kavanagh murder case. 6/19/62.
- Item 99: Witter Bynner to EF about visits, health, books. 7/11/62.
- Item 100: 7/15/62: Lloyd, Columbus, Ohio, to EF about a visit.
- Item 101: 7/23/62 - Witter Bynner to EF, personal
- Item 102: 7/24/62 - Card from Old Town Books.
- Item 103: 7/27/62 - Card from Dick Dillon of Santa Fe from Hawaii where he is teaching at the University of Hawaii.
- Item 104: 7/31/62 - From Katherine in New York to EF. Family and personal news.
- Item 105: 7/31/62 - EF to Harper Lee thanking her for her book, To Kill A Mockingbird.
- Item 106: 8/4/62 - EF to Laughlin about Ruth Laughlin Alexander as author, & her death in Santa Fe, 7/30/62, and copy of EF tribute to her 107-109: for the Albuquerque Review, Aug. 3, 1962.
- Item 110: 8/28/62 - Letter from EF, probably to publisher, seeking information on A. Robert Smith, author of The Tiger in the Senate.
- Item 111: 8/23/62 - EF to Dean Philip Leyendecker, Agricultural Experiment Station, Las Cruces, about an unusual pear tree in her yard.
- Item 112: 8/28/62 - Letter from President Tom Popejoy, UNM, to EF about her comments on his speech to the American Legion.
- Item 113: 10/19/62 - Kiwanis Club sends two free tickets to Halls of Montezuma at Civic Auditorium.
- Item 114: 11/1/62 - EF to Maria about a property in Albuquerque.
- Item 115: Bill Doan to EF from Fiji on an ocean voyage.
- Item 116: 11/24/ 62 - Lois O'Connor, Freeville, N.Y., about their New to 118 Mexico vacation.
- Item 119: Christmas card from Anita and Tonny in Mississippi.
- Item 120: Correspondence from American Friends Service Committee about & 121: EF article in New Mexico Quarterly (Spring '59) entitled "Our Modern Indians". 12/10/62.
- Item 122: Dec. 1962 - Poems (could be from Peggy Pond Church.)
- Item 123: Marietta to EF about a visit. 1/5/62
- Item 124: 1/8/63 - From American Friends Service Committee to EF about a visit to her.
- Item 125: Note from Kenneth Chapman, Laboratory of Anthropology, about design for his Christmas card. nd

## ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX I Folder 6 - continued

- Item 126: 1/22/62 - Letter of recommendation for Andrew Cordova in response to query from 12th U.S. Civil Service Region, Investigations Division, San Francisco, Calif.
- Item 127: 1/21/63 - Carrie Tingley Hospital thanks EF for gift.
- Item 128: 3/11/63 - Personal letter from Mrs. Ralph Oppenheimer (Hazel Hostetter.)
- Item 129: 3/26/63 - From Bainbridge Bunting, New Mexico Architect, to EF seeking information about Harwood House in Taos.
- Item 130: 3/22/63 - Van Deren Coke to EF about visit of Max Weber to Taos.
- Item 131: 4/4/63 - Estella writes to EF from Granada, Spain, after hearing of her surgery.
- Item 132: 6/10/63 - Paul Horgan to EF acknowledges congratulations.
- Item 133: 8/16/63 - Mary Lu Moore, U of Arizona, to Mrs. Dickey about visit to EF and reply.
- Item 134: Wedding announcement of Goubaud and Craig in Florida.
- Item 135: 9/8/63 - Ellen Peck, Los Alamos to EF.
- Item 136: 9/11/63 - Hubert Herring, Claremont, Calif. to EF about death of Charles.
- Item 137: 9/6/63 - Berninghaus of Taos to EF about her visiting there.
- Item 138: Dec. 1963 - Paris, France. Jesus Vera Arenas to EF about folklore.
- Item 139: 9/23/63 - Mrs. Frank Colgan, Rochester, N.Y. to EF about her father's death (Charles A. Thomson)
- Item 140: 10/18/63 - W. A. Keleher to EF acknowledging her "kind" note & wishing her well with her Clyde Tingley book.
- Item 141: Elsa Thompson, Albuquerque Public Library, to EF congratulating her on "Erna Fergusson Day" proclaimed by Governor Campbell. 10/21/63.
- Item 142: 10/19/63 - Caroline to EF, personal.
- Item 143: 12/18/63 - Pat and Richard H. Ray, Duarte, Calif. to EF, personal.
- & 144: Includes Holiday Greeting brochure.
- Item 145: Genevieve (Mrs. David Chavez) Santa Fe to EF about inclusion of one of her recipes in the Opera Guild Cookbook. EF reply. 11/19/63
- Item 146: 2/27/64 - EF to Fabian Chavez, State Senator, about recognition.
- Item 147: 3/20/64 - Mrs. Harner Blythe (Pepita) apologizes for an offense to EF.
- Item 148: 4/28/64 - Dr. Douglas Johnson, La Mesa Medical Center, acknowledges a gift book from EF.
- Item 149: 7/13/64 - Mrs. Theodore Van Soelen, Santa Fe, thanks EF for gift of revised edition of her New Mexico.
- Item 150-153: 1964 postcards from travelers.

BOX I Folder 7 Letters of Notable People

- Item 1: 6/10/48 - Peter Hurd, handwritten letter to EF about her visit to them, his trip to Hawaii, his father's death, etc.
- Item 2: 9/4/58 - Albuquerque chapter of Theta Sigma Phi, honorary professional fraternity for women in journalism invite EF to become an honorary member of the fraternity. Affirmative reply by EF.
- Item 3: 5/20/58 - Eula Sands, Albuquerque, to EF offering services as a bookkeeper.
- Item 4: 3/28/58 - Letter from Mid-Valley Title Co., Gallup, N.M. about a Mr. and Mrs. Vance, mining in Grants, etc.
- Item 5: 4/7/58 - EF to George Taylor about manuscript he has written.
- Item 6: 3/18/58 - Esther Kirn, Women's Society of World Service, Michigan Branch, to EF about important information in her book, Mexico Revisited.



## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX I Folder 7 - continued

- Item 8: 3/23/58 - Thomas Waring, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. to EF. Personal.
- Item 9: 2/28/58 - Letter from Henry Allen Moe, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, N.Y., to EF for information about Paul Horgan who has given her name as a reference in applying for a Fellowship. Copy of his request for the book he is working on about Archbishop Lamy and copy of EF's reply which points out Horgan's previous accomplishments and cites his "extraordinary ability."
- Item 10: .nd. - Library of Congress, Hispanic Foundation, to EF seeking biographical information for inclusion of her name in their roster of U.S. persons with specialized knowledge of Latin America. Her reply, 8/22/60, directs them to these sources: Who's Who In America, volume 28 and Who's Who In New Mexico, 1957.
- Item 11-48: - 1959-1963 - correspondence, reviews, items of biographical importance relating to Father Fray Angelico Chavez and EF and their friendship.
- Item 49-50: 4/21/61 - Myra Ellen Jenkins, senior archivist, State Records Center, Santa Fe, N.M. to EH about establishment of the "Dorothy Woodward Research Room" at the Center. Copy of resolution.

BOX I Folder 8 UNM Correspondence

- Item 1: 7/16/62 - Tom Popejoy sends a copy of his speech delivered to & a State Convention of the American Legion at Carlsbad, N.M., 2-3-4: entitled "Second Class Citizenship". Her reply.
- Item 5: 5/28/62 - Invitation from John Durrie, UNM Secretary, to EF to attend June 15th Commencement when honorary degree of Doctor of Laws is presented to Horace M. Albright.
- Item 6-13: 1961 - Clippings and other items pertaining to proposed investigation of several UNM professors as possible Communists. Letter from EH to publisher of The News Chieftain, Edwin N. Stanton, deploring a front-page story on this subject.
- Item 14: 2/28/62 - Program of events for the dedication of the UNM Alumni Memorial Chapel.
- Item 15-19: June, 1951 - Sherman Smith invites EF to serve on the International Students committee at UNM.

BOX I Folder 9 Golden Anniversary of Statehood Celebration, 1962

- Item 1-93: 1961 through 1963 - Telegrams, minutes, reports, programs and events. Includes first-day cover of statehood commemorative stamps presented to EH with her name inscribed in gold on the leather cover. EF is member of Commission.

BOX I Folder 10 Correspondence Relative To Indians

- Item 1-8: 1959 - 1961 - Southwestern Association On Indian Affairs materials; copy of Omaha Community Council News, (Omaha tribe); letter from Oliver LaFarge, president, inviting EF to become member of Ass'n. on American Indian Affairs, Inc., copy of annual address to Ass'n. by LaFarge
- Item 9-51: 1959-1963 - The American Indian Fund, letter from EF to Senator John F. Kennedy; program from dedication of memorial bust of Honorable Glenn L. Emmons, U. S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, at Gallup, N.M., newsletters; letter from EF to Albuquerque Journal endorses Benny Atencio of Santo Domingo for Bernalillo Municipal District School Board.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

- BOX I Folder 11 The Albuquerque Review Items (1961)  
 Item 1-21: Correspondence between Norman Palmer, editor, The Albuquerque Review and EF; copy of one of her book reviews for the paper; and her list of distinguished native-born New Mexicans, place of birth and year of birth, requested by Mr. Palmer.
- BOX I Folder 12 Material Relating To Affiliations With Organizations  
 Item 1-4: 1960 and 1961 - The American Name Society answers her query about the name, "Imboden" and invites her to membership; she lends her name as a sponsor of a Conference on the History of Western America at Santa Fe, October, 1961.  
 Item 5-10: 1961-62, 1964-64 - Albuquerque Alumnae Chapter of Phi Mu membership booklets and notes from several members.  
 Item 11-25: 1962 - 1963 - correspondence between EF and Tom Wiley, superintendent of public instruction, State Department of Education, about New Mexico Boy's Ranch. Other correspondence with Mr. Walker C. Hubbard, superintendent of the Ranch.
- BOX I Folder 13 Correspondence With Lawrence Clark Powell, 1953-1964  
 Item 1-54: 1953 - 1964 - Friendly correspondence between EF and LCP about books, travels, visits, articles, the Haniel Long papers, Powell's pending article about EF for New Mexico Magazine, EF's new house and her library, etc.
- BOX I Folder 14 Correspondence Relative to Ruiz Murder of Katharine Kavanagh.  
 Item 1-24: 1962/1963 - Grief-stricken and shocked by the stabbing death of her long-time good friend, Katharine Kavanagh, operator of Los Pinos Ranch, EF writes to a number of state politicians, judges, lawyers, etc. seeking correction of the penal system. Included are letters to and from Judge Frank B. Zinn, Gallup, N.M., Governor-elect Jack M. Campbell, Ed V. Mead, Fabian Chavez, David F. Cargo, J. B. McCoy, R. F. Deacon Arledge, Henry Weihofen, Dennis Chavez, Jr., H. P. Pickrell, editor, Albuquerque Journal.
- BOX I Folder 15 EF Correspondence, Miscellany, 1933-1964  
 (15A) Item 1-14: nd Personal letters about Southwest, visits, her new house, letter from Harvey F about finances, copy of a review of Mary C. Wheelwright's Navajo Creation Myth by Haniel Long, letter from Mary Wheelwright, an unsigned, Short Account of the Historic Exodus in Vietnam.  
 Item 15: 6/3/33 - Herbert Weinstock in Mexico City writes to EF about music in Mexico.  
 Item 16: 11/10/48 - Letter from Thomas Bell about gift of a shawl he will send to EF from his deceased wife's (Mary Louise) estate.  
 Item 17: 1/10/49 - EF to Carey McWilliams - critical comments on his book, North From Mexico. (4 typed pages)  
 Item 18: 5/12/49 - From Mary to EF about tracing her family tree in Arizona and an interview with Tia Alfidez.  
 Item 19: Rev. Ross Calvin to EF - note on church bulletin about NM. 10/9/49.  
 Item 20-45: 1949-1951 - Letters to and from Merle Armitage of Look about the books, Albuquerque and Murder and Mystery and their poor sales and her expenses.  
 Item 46: 3/8/49 - Harvey F to EF about a trip to Harvard  
 Item 47: 5/15/50 - Francis F to EF about reviews of his work, etc.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX I Folder 15 continued-

- (15A) Item 48: 9/1/50 - Merle Armitage to Virginia inviting them to visit them in New York.
- Item 49: 9/8/50 - News of Erna's mother's death learned by Allan H. Crary of Los Angeles. Verso - 10/10/50 - Letter to Dean Agnes Harris, University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa seeking information about Dr. Sampson Noland Fergusson of Pickinsville, her father's father, who had served with Lee in Virginia. She is particularly interested in where he received his medical training.
- Item 50: 10/10/50 - EF to Mrs. Bernice Ellis, Las Cruces, N.M. regarding  
& 51 the early law practice of her father, Harvey Butler Fergusson, in Lincoln County, N.M. (Answers a postcard from Mrs. Ellis)
- Item 52: nd. Typed copy of biographical sketch about Harvey Butler Fergusson in Dictionary of Alabama Biography, and follow-up letter to Item 50.
- Item 53: 10/17/50 - Dr. Hiss Clinic, San Francisco, writes to EF about shoes she has ordered.
- Item 54: 1/4/51 - Harvey F to EF about her investment policies.
- Item 55: 1/29/51 - Harvey to EF about his stay at Harvard.
- Item 56: 2/3/51 - Anne Rhea in New York to EF about selecting a dress for her.
- Item 57: 2/13/51 - Family news from Harvey
- Item 58: 4/9/51 - Carey McWilliams, Los Angeles, to EF asking advice about a proposed column in Nation.
- Item 59: Harvey to EF - 4/14/51 - family ventures, employment, etc.
- Item 60: EF to Carey McWilliams in answer to Item 58. 4/19/51
- Item 61: 4/25/51 - Harvey to EF about her investment and health.
- Item 62: 4/28/51 - EF to Item 58 and two replies. (Carey McWilliams)  
63, 64:
- Item 65: 5/2/51 - EF to Dr. Fred Eggan (Anthropology) U of Chicago, about whereabouts of Mrs. Goubaud, widow of her friend, Antonio Goubaud Carrera.
- Item 66: 5/4/51 - Mary to EF about family property.
- Item 67: 3/5/51 - EF to Dorothy Cline, Dept. of Gov't., UNM, about micro-filming of her father's letters.
- Item 68: 5/8/51 - William Spratling, Taxco, Mexico, to EF inviting her to come to live at his Ranch. He works in silver.
- Item 69: 5/9/51 - Letter from Frances in New York regarding possible jobs with the State Dept. in Washington or at the Indian Service in Albuquerque.
- Item 70: 5/12/51 - Harvey to Erna about finances, her books and his book.
- Item 71: 5/16/51 - EF to Elliott Arnold, Tucson, Ariz., about using the Alvarez papers belonging to the State Library.
- Item 72: 5/18/51 - reply to Item 71.
- Item 73: Letter to Frances that there are no openings for a teacher in the Fine Arts Dept. at UNM. She had contacted Dean Robb and Prof. Haas. 5/23/51.
- Item 74: 5/26/51 - Harvey to EF, personal.
- Item 75: 6/1/51 - Elliott Arnold writes about papers that are being typed for him and about the progress of his book.
- Item 76: 6/12/51 - EF to Mr. Long at New Mexico State Museum recommending Phyllis Crawford for the post of research librarian there.
- Item 77: 6/18/51 - Harvey to EF about family finances, family news.
- Item 78: 6/25/51 - EF to Effie Jenks, Santa Fe, about a clipping she had requested. Mention made that Reader's Digest is interested in a story on Bland. Two letters from Effie Jenks.
- Item 79: 7/8/51 - EF to Santa Fe Rotary Club declining a speaking engagement.
- Item 80: 7/9/51 - Harvey to EF about economic situation and about changing publishers.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX I Folder 15 continued-

- (15A) Item 81: 7/17/51 - EF to Margaret Gusdorf, Taos, N.M. about helping Gertrude (?) a friend.
- Item 82: 7/20/51 - Harvey to EF about investments.
- Item 83: 7/28/51 - From Elliott Arnold at Osterville on Cape Cod about a dinner with publisher Knopf and his wife, and about progress with his book.
- Item 84: 11/1/51 - Harvey to EF about her task of sorting their mother's estate and his appreciation of the personal things she has sent to him and his family.
- Item 85: 12/19/51 - Francis to EF about possible future jobs.
- Item 86: 8/12/58 - Kyle Crichton to EF, personal.
- Item 87: 4/7/59 - EF to Roland Dickey, UNM Press, about Peggy Pond Church and suggestion that they publish her The Bridge at Otowi as a book.
- Item 88: 5/4/59 - Arthur McAnally, director of libraries, U of Oklahoma, to EF thanking her for the clipping about the Fountain murder case which he forwarded to a Mr. Grisso.
- Item 89: 5/5/59 - Card from Roland Dickey to EF saying that he will moderate a KHFM program on Father Chavez.
- Item 90: 5/5/59 - Letter from Pearl Buck to EF expressing her liking of New Mexico and thanking EF for a previous letter.
- Item 91: 5/9/59 - EF orders deluxe copy of The Virgin of Port Lligat by Fray Angelico Chavez.
- Item 92: 5/20/59 - EF receives letter from Encyclopedia Britannica saying they have made requested changes in the New Mexico article.
- Item 93: 7/31/59 - Womans Club of Carlsbad invites EF as speaker.
- Item 94: 8/11/51 - Telegram from Lina relates that wire from Francis that morning states that Marion has died of cancer.
- Item 95: 7/3/59 - A. J. Hanna of Rollins College, Florida to EF about a story of a Confederate Colony in Columbia. Her reply.
- Item 96: 8/17/59 - EF sends favorable reply on Item 93.
- Item 97: 8/21/59 - Hubert Herring writes from Calif. about his South American trip.
- Item 98: 9/1/59 - H. O. Reid, UNM, thanks EF for appearing on the Lectures Under the Stars series.
- Item 99: 9/3/59 - Jason Retzinez writes from Apache, Okla., about his & 100: book, "I Fought With Geronimo", and her reply.
- Item 101: 9/4/59 - EF to Arch about UNM Press and her Tingley book.
- Item 102: 9/14/59 - Jane Huning Williams, Albuquerque, to EF about Huning Memoirs.
- Item 103: 9/14/59 - EF to Janet answers query about Indian painters, plus news about L.C. Powell and Hubert Herring.
- Item 104: 9/5/59 - Janet in Chicago writes about Indian painters and her job at a bookstore there.
- Item 105: 10/2/59 - Tony writes family and personal news from New York.
- Item 106: 10/12/59 - Gladys Murphy to EF about death of Leslie.
- Item 107: 1/4/60 - Grace Goodell of El Paso to EF about appreciation of her style of writing and about her journalism project.
- Item 108: 2/3/60 - Virginia Daniels, Albuquerque, to EF asking for an interview for a story to be used in Service League of Albuquerque Newsletter.
- Item 109: 3/23/60 - EF to Hubert Herring about coming to UNM for a lecture. His letter, verso.
- Item 110: 3/24/60 - Honora, Kingston, N.J. to Line about a visit.
- Item 111: 4/14/60 - 4/14/60 - Father Alonso writes from Vietnam asking & 112: for a possible gift of several of her books. Her reply.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

BOX I Folder 15, continued-

- (15A) Item 113: 4/24/60 - Hubert Herring to EF about conflict with possible UNM date. Mention made of sale of Knopf to Bennett Cerf.
- Item 114: 4/23/60 - Tony to EF about his coming marriage to Helen Long.
- Item 115: 5/20/60 - H. Herring to EF, personal.
- Item 116: 5/24/60 - Thomas S. Bell, Pasadena, Calif., to EF stating that he will not be able to come to UNM for Commencement - maybe for Homecoming - and personal information about four children referred to as his "synthetic" grandchildren. Encloses poem and a note.
- Item 117: 6/30/60 - EF to Father Alonso (Item 111) acknowledges his gift of a painting of a North Vietnamese woman.
- Item 118: 6/10/60 - Thank-you from Father Alonso in Saigon, for her book.  
& 119: Father Alonso writes of movement of refugees south in Vietnam. 7/11/60. Letter follows in Sept. about his appointment as Sec'y. General for Dominican Missions in Vietnam, Formosa and Japan, and his new address at their headquarters in Manila.
- Item 120: nd. - Invitation to attend Pan American Round Table at UNM.
- Item 121: EF to President Kennedy (?) expressing pleasure at his interest in doing something for the Latin Americans, pointing out that many faculty and grad students at UNM might be useful to him. nd.
- Item 122: EF to U.S. Senator Dennis Chavez about the Latin American program and a "fine" address by Dr. Marshall Nason, Director of the Division of Foreign Studies at UNM, recently returned from a sabbatical in Latin America.
- Item 123: nd. EF thanks Phi Mu for a 50-year certificate.
- Item 124: nd. Six pages of notes by EF on the subject of tearing down old buildings in Albuquerque and elsewhere in N.M.
- Item 125: 2/25/61 - Letters from Lahore, W. Pak., to "Blair and Connie"  
& 126: about life there and that personal possessions have arrived.
- Item 127: 3/29/61 - Mrs. Robert E. Dietz, (Ann) of Albuquerque to EF expressing her love and admiration for Erna.
- Item 128: 4/2/61 - Letter from Lahore addressed to "Helen and Lester".
- Item 129: 4/15/61 - an assistant in Sen. Chavez' office acknowledges receipt of EF's letter to the Senator, during his absence.
- Item 130: 4/29/61 - Delta Kappa Gamma Society (honorary society for teachers) invites EF to become an honorary member. Reply, verso.
- Item 131: 4/30/61 - Three long letters from Lahore, West Pakistan, to  
& 132 EF, Willa and Jack Woolsey, and "Mother".
- Item 133: 5/16/61 - C. L. Sonnichsen, Dean of the Graduate Division of Texas Western College to EF about lead off piece for an anthology.
- Item 134: 5/20/61 EF letter to Senator Chavez suggests he present the name of Conrad Hilton, native New Mexican, to President Kennedy as a useful person in Latin American affairs.
- Item 135: 5/25/61 - Letter from Katy at Los Pinos to EF enclosing rate sheet for accommodations there.
- Item 136: 5/26/61 - EF reply to Dean Sonnichsen. (Item 133)
- Item 137: 6/10/61 - James Wroth writes a letter to "Nancy" about clips.
- Item 138: 6/12/61 - George Fitzpatrick replies to EF's request for the January, 1937 issue of New Mexico Magazine.
- Item 139: 6/17/61 - Letter from Barbara Thwaites, Tucson, in appreciation of EF as a writer.
- Item 140: 7/16/61 - EF to Pauli Murray, author of Proud Shoes, expressing her great enjoyment of the book and a wish to know her.
- Item 141: 7/19/61 - Letter from Father Alonso, now in New York.

## ARCHIVE # 45

BOX I Folder 15, continued-

(15B)

- Item 142: 8/25/61 - Horn & Wallace, Publishers, to EF about content of their next book, Union Army Operations in the Southwest; Final Victory: from the Official Records. EF writes impressions -
- Item 143: Sept. 1961 - EF nominated to Who Is Who In New Mexico and they ask update on her biographical sketch in the preceding 1957 edition. (
- Item 144: Peter R. Ortega, Santa Fe, sends form letter describing his new book about Christmas customs in New Mexico that will be available for Christmas sales.
- Item 145: nd. Harriet Cronican thanks EF for appearing on a program.
- Item 146: 1/9/62 - J. S. Wroth to EF, personal.
- Item 147: 1/11/62 - EF to George Baldwin, managing editor of Albuquerque Tribune urging citizens to vote for bond issue for enlargement and remodeling of Bernalillo County Courthouse.
- Item 148: 1/31/62 - At suggestion of EF and Frank Dobie, Clarissa Fuller, Albuquerque queries UNM Press about possible publication of a book, its setting in Fort Sumner in 1910. Carlos Clancey named as illustrator.
- Item 149: 2/26/62 - E.G. Campbell, Denver, to EF questioning her about an Indian Pueblo supposedly inundated by building Elephant Butte Reservoir.
- Item 150: 3/2/62 - Natl. Conference of Christians & Jews (Albuquerque) thank EF for presenting their Brotherhood Award to Will Keleher.
- Item 151: 3/3/62 - EF replies on Item 149.
- Item 152: 3/3/62 - EF congratulates Richard G. Worthen, Albuq., upon his election as president of the Old Albuquerque Historical Society and suggests Father Chavez and Bainbridge Bunting as sources of valuable information for the Society.
- Item 153: 3/13/62 - Mrs. Chas. L. Francis writes from Reserve, N.M., suggesting correction of a statement in EF's book, New Mexico. She includes historical information about Hurley, N.M. and Chino Mines.
- Item 154: 3/14/62 - EF to editor of Albuquerque Journal objecting to a plea for money for a new monkey house at the zoo.
- Item 155: 3/19/62 - EF reply to Item 153.
- Item 156: 3/19/62 - Martha Hall, Dean of Women at NMSU, thanks EF for consenting to be guest speaker at their Woman of Achievement Banquet on May 3.
- Item 157: 3/20/62 - J.S. Wroth to EF about death of his son, Jim.
- Item 158: 3/24/62 - EF reply to Item 156, discusses her present health.
- Item 159: 3/26/62 - Anne Cunningham, Texas Western, to EF about Adolph Bandelier.
- Item 160: 4/2/62 - EF replies to Item 159. Mentions Bandelier's influence on Charles F. Lummis.
- Item 161: 4/11/62 - More about speaking engagement from Martha Hall.
- Item 162: 5/1/62 - Pat Bourland, Abilene, Texas, seeks information about EF, the subject of his research paper.
- Item 163: NMSU President and Dean of Women thank EF for her speech. 5/62.
- Item 164: 5/12/62 - EF replies to Item 162. Tips on doing research.
- Item 165: 6/18/62 - Ginger Brown, Gettysburg College, writes for picture & 166: and information for a Phi Mu "VIP" display. EF reply.
- Item 167: 7/5/62 - J. S. Wroth to EF about his son, Bill, coming to N.M.
- Item 168: 7/10/62 - Pauli Murray, Yale Law School, and author of Proud Shoes sends biographical material.
- Item 169: 7/13/62 - 7/13/62 - J. S. Wroth to EF about family and personal items.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

BOX I Folder 15, continued-

(15B)

- Item 170: 7/18/62 - Glenn L. Emmons, Gallup, N.M. reserves room in hotel there for Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Wroth for Ceremonial.
- Item 171: 7/22/62 - Bill Wroth to EF about forthcoming N.M. visit.
- Item 172: 7/27/62 - AAA information on Mescalero Indians.
- Item 173-174: 7/29/62 - Sandia Base Woman's Club invites EF to speak at an October meeting. Her reply.
- Item 175: 7/31/62 - EF replies to Item 172.
- Item 176: 7/31/62 - Bill Wroth to EF about leisurely trip to Albuquerque.
- Item 177: 7/31/62 - Jim Wroth to EF, personal.
- Item 178: 8/7/62 - Sandia Base Woman's Club to EF - can't afford fee.
- Item 179: 9/14/62 - acknowledgement of a sympathy note. "Eleanor" to EF.
- Item 180: 9/17/62 - J. Wroth to EF thanks her for kindness to Bill and wife.
- Item 181: 10/6/62 - Old Town Books to EF about a photo of Gabriela Mistral.
- Item 182: 10/10/62 - Santa Fe Public Library acknowledges her memorial book gift.
- Item 183: 10/10/62 - newspaper clipping, (Tucson Daily Citizen) about death of Dorothy Musser, prominent in Tucson cultural organizations.
- Item 184: 10/20/62 - Mrs. George Custer, Albuq., to EF about her cousin's death. (Item 183)
- Item 185: 10/25/62 - J. Wroth to EF about TV and westerns.
- Item 186: 10/29/62 - Invitation to join advisory board of New Mexico Council on Human Relations.
- Item 187: 11/13/62 - Toni Randall, Hudson, Iowa writes schoolboy fan letter.
- Item 188: 11/15/62 - EF to NAACP about their holiday seals.
- Item 189: 12/11/62 - EF to Ann about selling her Quivira books.
- Item 190: 12/11/62 - Negative reply to Item 186.
- Item 191: 11/28/62 - continuation of Item 186 with mimeo information about the Council.
- Item 192: 2/14/63 - Elizabeth Gordon, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. seeks information about Penitentes. EF's reply suggests library research.
- Item 193: 2/13/63 - Mrs. Robert Greer, Corvallis, Oregon to EF asks for in- & 194: formation about the State for her fifth-grade daughter. EF's reply directs her to her book, New Mexico and Mexican Cookbook.
- Item 195: 2/19/63 - Marjorie Morris, Odessa College, Texas invites EF to & 196: speak at their "Writer's Roundup". EF replies.
- Item 197: 3/2/63 - J. Wroth to EF, personal items.
- Item 198: 3/11/63 - EF to Tom Doyle, KOB-TV, about the name Canaveral.
- Item 199-200: 3/8/63 - Mrs. Anna Davis, Albuquerque, widow of Dr. Cecil Davis, sends EF a handwritten story about EF that she had turned in for a summer school English class in 1941. EF sends thank-you.
- Item 201: 4/10/63 - James Wroth to EF.
- Item 202-204: 5/23/63 - Mary Lu Moore, U of Arizona Library, asks EF to autograph her Fergusson books when she visits Albuquerque and EF reply. Another letter from Mary Lu follows.
- Item 205-207: 7/19/63 - James Wroth to EF. Another letter, 4/22/63, both concerned with her health. EF's reply reveals a cheerful outlook and she also seeks historical data about the Wroth and Burke families in work she is doing for the Albuquerque Historical Society.
- Item 208: 7/9/63 - Margaret Park, Albuquerque, invites EF to a luncheon, & 209 on the opening day of the Arts and Crafts Fair. EF replies.
- Item 210: 9/17/63 - J. Wroth to EF tells about sorting family accumulations. & 211 Her reply suggests what can be done with various items.
- Item 212: 10/20/63 - Mrs. Robert Inglehart, Toms River, N.J., describes Phi Mu Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration and thanks EF for her congratulatory telegram.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX I Folder 15 continued-  
(15B)

- Item 213: 10/21/63 - Phi Mu Alumnae Newsletter.  
 Item 214: nd. Elizabeth Magee writes from Carmel, Calif. for means of  
 & 215 obtaining a U of Chicago monograph on Tarahumare Indians cited  
 by EF in Mexico Revisited. EF reply.  
 Item 216: 10/22/63 - Invitation to attend tea and to autograph books at  
 Mark Twain Elementary School "Author's Day."  
 Item 217: 10/22/63 - UNM Alumni Association invites EF to be part of the  
 "Golden Alumni" group at Nov. 16th Homecoming. Details.  
 Item 218-219: 11/4/63 - Virginia Lee Hodge, Arizona Daily Star, Tucson,  
 asks Erna's help in solving the contested origin of the  
 dessert, Almendrado, which was included in EF's Mexican  
 Cookbook. She sends newspaper clippings about the contro-  
 versy. EF's reply.  
 Item 220: 11/14/63 - David Otis Kelley writes to Clarissa Fuller seeking  
 return of her dissertation to UNM Zimmerman Library. (More de-  
 tails in a following item.)  
 Item 221: 11/23/63 - J. Wroth to EF about relocating and about his shock  
 at death of President Kennedy.  
 Item 222: Clarissa Fuller to EF about her dissertation which is in EF's  
 possession.  
 Item 223: 12/28/63 - Western Review, published at WNMU, invites her to  
 contribute an article. EF reply, verso.  
 Item 224: 1/19/64 and 1/26/64 - news clips on death (Santa Fe) of Robert  
 Nichols Hunt, Santa Fe poet. One is entitled "Death Of A Poet"  
 by Winfield Townley Scott.  
 Item 225: 4/22/64 - Witter Bynner to EF about Item 224 and about the gift  
 of Hunt's house (bequeathed to Bynner) to St. John's College.  
 Item 226: 6/10/64 - Mrs. Theodore Van Soelen to EF in appreciation of  
 her note of sympathy at her husband's death.  
 Item 227: 6/14/64 - Frances Gillmor, Tucson to EF about her book, The  
 King Danced in the Market Place, being published by U of  
 Arizona Press.  
 Item 228: 7/18/64 - wedding invitation: Kathleen Patricia Connor to  
 George L. Vergara at Newman Chapel.  
 Item 229: 8/3/64 - Note from REC (?) to EF (contents, vague)

NOTEBOOKS

- 5 - Books wanted; books read, books recommended.
- 1 - Albuquerque Historical Society program notes.
- 1 - Garden work
- 1 - Luncheon dishes (recipes)
- 1 - Names and dates of Albuquerqueans

BOX I Folder 16 Professional Correspondence (1922 - 1962)

- Item 1-52: Letters from Thomas Bell, Haniel Long, Oliver LaFarge, Witter  
 Bynner, L.J. Knapp, James Threlkeld, H.O. Reid, Lawrence Clark  
 Powell, Alice Marriott, Elizabeth DeHuff, Glenn Emmons, Shel-  
 don Dike (N.M. Territorial Postmarks), Richard Ryan (poem), etc.  
 Letters to Senator Anderson, Thomas Morris, Joseph Montoya,  
 Jason Betsinez, Eleanor Nichols of Appleton-Century-Croft,  
 Anna Wauneka of Navajo Tribal Council, Oliver LaFarge, etc.

**Additional letter to Maurice Ries.**



## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

- BOX II Folder 1 Lectures
- Item 1: Typed list of EF's lectures, dates, places. (incomplete)
  - Item 2: Brochure advertising EF's lectures put out by Mrs. Boyle Workman, artist's manager, Los Angeles.
- Folder 2 First Group of Lectures According to Typed List
- Item 1: 4/12/46 - Inter-American School, UNM, Afro-Cuban Fiesta in Havana.
  - Item 2: Americans in Mexico
  - Item 3: 4/14/48 - New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N.M., Pan-American Day, The Americans Must Serve Mankind.
  - Item 4: Printed program for Item 3.
  - Item 5: Art and the Mexican Revolution
  - Item 6: 2/19/43 - Albuquerque Woman's Club - Simon Bolivar.
  - Item 7-12: 4/17/43 - For the American Association of Teachers of Spanish, Denver, Colorado. Lecture in Spanish - 4 rough drafts and one copy corrected by Dr. Ortega.
  - Item 13: Gathering Material in Latin America.
  - Item 14: Chile - typed and handwritten notes.
  - Item 15: 4/14/48 - Institute of Latin-American Studies, U of Texas, Austin, The Individuals Role in the Pan American Program.
  - Item 16: First typewritten draft of Item 15 plus attached correspondence from Florence Escott, Adm. Ass't., U of Texas.
- Folder 3 Lectures
- Item 1; Inter-Americanism - Housekeepers Alliance, 10/17/44; Waves, 10/25/44; Waves, 11/1/44.
  - Item 2: Indian Ceremonies in Guatemala.
  - Item 3: 11/15/44 - Society of Women Geographers, Washington D.C., Indians and Ladinos in Guatemala.
  - Item 4: Latin Americans As Revealed in Their Novels. UNM Summer School, 7/10/46.
  - Item 5: 10/11/44 - Waves Headquarters, Mt. Vernon Seminary, Latin American Background.
  - Item 6: Handwritten and typed notes on Latin America. (Clipped)
  - Item 7: 3/16/48 - Scripps College, Malinche.
  - Item 8: Rough draft of Malinche with attached note to add to her bibliography on this subject.
- Folder 4 Lectures And Notes
- Item 1: Manners
  - Item 2: What Are Mexicans (2 copies)
  - Item 3: Mexican Culture - handwritten notes.
  - Item 4: 7/8/43 - Inter-American Workshop, U of Wyoming, Laramie - Handwritten notes pertaining to Mexicans.
  - Item 5: Notes On Mexicans
  - Item 6: 5/17/45 - Educators Interested in International Relations, Albuquerque - International Relations With Latin America: A Personal Point of View.
  - Item 7: Understanding Latin Americans.
  - Item 8: Clipped, handwritten notes on Latin America.
  - Item 9: Small card, imprinted "Erna Fergusson", that seems to be population figures for use in an unnamed lecture.
  - Item 10: Typed notes, headed "Authors Read", 5 pages, clipped.
  - Item 11: 10/9/46 - Gallup Rotary Club - Who Really Carried The Message To Garcia?
  - Item 12: Typed notes - Women In Latin America. Also marginal comments.
  - Item 13: 6/15/50 - New Mexico Highlands University - You Yanquis! Two copies, one, rough-draft; one finished.
  - Item 14: What the South Americans Think of Us - A Symposium. Published by Robert M. McBride & Company, 1945.

ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

- BOX II Folder 5 Lectures
- Item 1: New Mexico A Century Ago. - UNM Lecture Course, 6/13/49
  - Item 2: Clipped, handwritten notes, 5 pages.
  - Item 3: New Mexicans All. First presentation at "School for the Rio Grande Valley", 1942. Second presentation, New Mexico Educational Ass'n., 1943.
  - Item 4: 10/12/46 - Mortarboard for Library Fund - New Mexico's Literary Material.
  - Item 5: 4/18/50 - Las Cruces Writers' Club. Our Old Spanish Customs.
  - Item 6: Clipped, handwritten notes from a tiny ringed notebook and labeled On Being A New Mexican. 13 pages.
  - Item 7: 4/10/50 - New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro, N.M., What Are New Mexicans?
  - Item 8: Murders. Marginal note says to "file with lecture, What Are New Mexicans?"
  - Item 9: New Mexico Writers: This Fall's Crop. First presentation, New Mexico Library Association meeting, 10/15/48. Second presentation, Mortarboard Library Fund Meeting, 11/14/48. Writers that were mentioned include:  
 Fra Angelico Chavez, Dee Harkey, Raymond W. Thorp, Arie Poldervaart, Lloyd Tireman, Josiah Cox Russell, Roy V. Peel, Frank C. Hibben, Jonreed Lauritzen, Bennett Foster, Ruth Laughlin, J. Donald Robb, and collaborators on a literary history - Mabel Major, Rebecca W. Smith and T. M. Pearce.
  - Item 10: 4/29/49 - Business and Professional Women's Club of Farmington, N.M., Why New Mexico?

- Folder 6 Lectures
- Item 1: 6/25/51 - Lecture Under The Stars, UNM - Albuquerque: How We Got That Way.
  - Item 2: Program for Claremont Summer Session Conference (Workshop and Institute for Community Leaders) Claremont, California, July 2-6, 1945, "Inter-American Relations and Spanish Culture". Attached are handwritten and clipped notes about countries studied, - two clipped bundles.
  - Item 3: 4/22/? - Albuquerque Altrusa Club - EF review of the book, The Fabulous Frontier by William A. Keleher.
  - Item 4: Eleven pages of handwritten notes, clipped, entitled, Educational Arguments.
  - Item 5: 7/24/50 - Lecture Under The Stars, UNM - Gathering Material: A Confession.
  - Item 6: Clipped, handwritten notes for Item 5.

- Folder 7 Lectures
- Item 1: Minority Group Problems. (Clipped).
  - Item 2: Race Relations Throughout The Americas. (Clipped)
  - Item 3: Nambe: Typical Colonial Village. (Clipped)
  - Item 4: 6/18/47 - Rodey Theatre, UNM - Old Albuquerque.
  - Item 5: 5/24/40 - Letter from Paul Horgan, Roswell, N.M. suggests "an outline for a course of nine lectures", and his opinion of the lecture circuit.
  - Item 6: Tolerance - suggested notes, clipped.
  - Item 7: Review of the book, Two-Way Passage by Louis Adamic. Clipped.
  - Item 8: 11/18/46 - Temple Albert "Young Marrieds", Albuquerque - Where Do We Go From Here?
  - Item 9: The Navajo Situation.
  - Item 10: The Navajo Situation and Our Responsibility with handwritten notes attached.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

- BOX II Folder 8 Lectures About Libraries, Etc.
- Item 1: Book Readers - Valley High School, Albuquerque, 4/22/59.
  - Item 2: A Writer's View of Southwest Libraries.
  - Item 3: 4/23/54 - Royal Palms Inn, Phoenix, Ariz., convention of Arizona and New Mexico Librarians - Home Thoughts On Returning From Abroad.
  - Item 4: Problem of Modern World.
  - Item 5: 4/13/59 - Jefferson Junior High School, Albuquerque, The Benjamin Franklin Libraries in Mexico.
  - Item 6: 4/19/59 - KHFM (Albuquerque), National Library Week - an interview with Erna Ferguson, southwest writer, and Roland Dickey, UNM Press.
- Folder 9 Lectures and Notes On Latin-America
- Item 1: Set of 25 3x5 index cards, (tied) on Personalities In Latin America.
  - Item 2: Notes - 28 pages, tied. Writer unidentified. Folk-lore.
  - Item 3: Peoples of Latin America. (Clipped, handwritten notes.)
  - Item 4: Hacienda and Ejido in Mexico.
  - Item 5: Latin America.
  - Item 6: Five pages of miscellany, first page entitled Brazil.
  - Item 7: 4/14/47 - Notes and agenda for Austin visit. Program for the Latin American Lecture Series, U of Texas, lists a Pan American Day address by EF on The Individual's Role in the Pan American Program.
  - Item 8: Notes for talk on Legend vs. History. (Clipped)
  - Item 9: 2/20/49 - Letter from Mrs. Ernest Malone, Lake Arthur, N.M., about material borrowed for a Pan American program.
  - Item 10: University of Texas Press, Austin, 1948 - Some Educational and Anthropological Aspects of Latin America, Latin-American Studies V, includes EF's lecture on The Individual's Role in the Pan American Program on page 38.
  - Item 11: nd. Program for a symposium relative to Latin America. (2-page fold.)
  - Item 12: One page outline on What Latin Americans Think of Us.
  - Item 13: One page only, and incomplete, on Chile In Transition. Note at top of page states - "Read as a lecture for the Conference on Latin America in Social and Economic Transition sponsored by UNM and the Office of the Coordinator, April 14-15, 1943."
- BOX II Folder 10 Lectures and Notes on New Mexico and Albuquerque
- Item 1: New Mexico Has Something. First presentation, Kiwanis Club, 1/28/59. Second presentation, YWCA, 4/6/59.
  - Item 2: Notes for the book, Our Southwest. Clipped.
  - Item 3: 7/11/51 - The Southwest As A Field For Writers - Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Ariz.
  - Item 4: What Makes Albuquerque Different? Given at the Sandia Base Officers Club to Ladies of Naval Air Service S. One page, both sides.
  - Item 5: 6/24/57 - UNM Lecture Under The Stars - Life Is People.
  - Item 6: 6/20/55 - UNM Lecture Under The Stars - Whose Albuquerque Is It?
  - Item 7: Five pages of notes, clipped, relative to Albuquerque. New Mexico Historical Review cited at beginning of notes.
  - Item 8: One page - program for School For the Rio Grande Valley sponsored by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and UNM School of Inter-American Affairs.
  - Item 9: From School Of Inter-American Affairs, UNM, a selected list of Spanish-American Literature in English, etc., with some attached handwritten notes.
  - Item 10: Origins of Foreign-Born Population in New Mexico (1850-1940) and Occupations Followed By Foreign-Born in New Mexico(1870-1890).

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

- BOX II Folder 11 Indian Affairs: Notes, Lectures, Letters and Clips
- Item 1: One large index card entitled Navajo: "Education Seen At Shiprock".
  - Item 2: Two newspaper clippings, datelined Washington, about John Collier and spotlight on Indian problems and atomic waste disposal, etc.
  - Item 3: Six pages of notes on the Navajos by EF from a small notebook.
  - Item 4: Two brochures about Navajos. Typed note at top reads: Sent to all candidates for election to the 81st Congress.
  - Item 5: Two clipped pages about legislation concerning Navajos since 1/48 and some quotations from a letter to EF from Bert Pousma, 9/4/48.
  - Item 6: Two letters from EF clipped together with a notation to file with Navajo lecture. Addressees: (1949)  
 Mrs. Margretta Dietrich - Santa Fe  
 Miss Lucy Adams, Window Rock
  - Item 7: 1/21/49 - Letter from Alexander Lesser to EF about Navajo Rehabilitation and congressional bills.
  - Item 8: 12/15/48 - General Bulletin from United Indian Traders Assn., Gallup, N.M. (2 p.)
  - Item 9: Envelope with notation: Data for Erna Fergusson. Contents, 6 newspaper clippings relative to Indian problems, all 1949.
  - Item 10: 7/28/58 - Our Modern Indians - UNM Lecture Under The Stars. Attached are two newspaper clippings about Indians building a large sawmill and voting funds for a park.
  - Item 11: Our Modern Indians in finished story form on yellow copy paper. Attached is letter from EF to Roland Dickey, UNM Press, and suggestions for content from Casey Adair.
  - Item 12: Report on Navajo Tribal Council Meeting, Dec. 6-9, 1948, at Window Rock, by Edith B. Ricketson. 18p. carbon copy on copy paper.
  - Item 13: The Anglo-Saxon Element. One page, yellow paper. Pencilled note at top says, "not used for publication in Educational Ass'n. magazine."
- Folder 12 Travel Notes \*
- Item 1: 6/7/50 - Gander, Newfoundland. Trip started from Albuquerque to Chicago to La Guardia in New York enroute to Europe. Party was rerouted to Newfoundland, then to Lisbon, Portugal because of engine trouble. 3pp. clipped.
  - Item 2: Portugal. Nine pages, clipped. Lacks some continuity and shows considerable re-writing.. Half of last page describes flight to Madrid.
  - Item 3: Spain. 28 pages, clipped. Recounts visits to Toledo, Madrid, The Alcazar, Pamplona, The Escorial, Seville and Granada with descriptions of the country-side, castles and small villages. Continuity is better than Item 2, but evidently some pages were missing when received.
  - Item 4: Copenhagen and Stockholm. 4 typewritten pages with marginal and back-of-page handwritten notes. Lacks continuity.
  - Item 5: Geneva. Two typewritten pages. Some pages not there.
  - Item 6: Amsterdam. Five typed pages. This story is complete. Handwritten notes on the back of several pages.
  - Item 7: Paris. 10 pages - typed, with notes on reverse of several pages. The Paris story is complete, but half of the last page tells of the flight from there to London and the latter story ends there.
  - Item 8: Ireland. Two typed pages. Handwritten notes on reverse.

\* These travel notes, with the exception of Item 22, were written by Maria-Elise Rodey about places visited by her and her husband, Pearce Rodey, Albuquerque attorney. They may have been given to EF for editing, or perhaps, because of their informative content.

## ERNA FERGUSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX II Folder 12 continued-

- Item 9: Italy and Greece. 11 pages - story-wise, some are missing and page numbering is inconsistent.
- Item 10: Egypt. 15 typed pages. Visit to Cairo, Alexandria, King Tut Room at the Museum, the Pyramids, Sphinx, camel-riding and local entertainment. (Fairly complete account.)
- Item 11: Lebanon and the Holy Land. Eight pages and apparently complete.
- Item 12: Petra, an Old Testament metropolis. In two parts:
  - a. rough draft - 17pp
  - b. Finished story - 18pp.
- Item 13: Flight to Hawaii to begin a Hemphill "Around-The-World" tour. Description of the island - 5 typed pages. Mid-March dates are mentioned, but year omitted.
- Item 14: Enroute Hawaii to Japan and lengthy description of the latter. 21 typed pages, many with additional typed notes stapled to the backs of the pages.
- Item 15: Okinawa and Hong Kong. 14 typed pages, complete story.
- Item 16: Macao, "Gambling Capital of the Orient." 7 typed pages.
- Item 17: Philippines. Nine typed pages. Flight over Corregidor, and lunch in Borneo included in account.
- Item 18: Indonesia. Description of Java. 6 typed pages. Story complete.
- Item 19: To Bali from Java. 13 typed pages.
- Item 20: To Singapore from Bali. 6 pp.
- Item 21: Bangkok. 7 pp. Incomplete account.

End of Travel notes

- Item 22: American Express Co. Travel folder belonging to EF and labeled Data on Trip Guadalajara - Nogales. Contents includes 2-page letter signed "Paca"; 3 cards for itinerary, distances, etc.; 4 small 'calling cards' with notes on back; one address.

Folder 13 Awards, Diplomas and Certificates

- Item 1: 1949 - Award of Merit, Jury of Western Books.
- Item 2: Dec. 18, 1950 - Appreciation Certificate to EF as "Guest Speaker", Chamber of Commerce, Albuquerque, N.M.
- Item 3: Nov. 7, 1959 - Certificate of Award of Honorary Life Membership, State Historical Society of New Mexico. Signed by prominent men.
- Item 4: "Guest Speaker" certificate - Rotary Club of Albuquerque, N.M.
- Item 5: From Encyclopedia Britannica, to EF. "Distinguished Contributor" nd.
- Item 6: 1938 - White, brocade-lined Achievement Award from Phi Mu Fraternity.
- Item 7: May 3, 1943 - Diploma for Doctor of Letters, UNM, brocade-lined brown leather.
- Item 8: 1955 - Plaque - Zia Award, New Mexico Women's Press Club.

## File Boxes Two indexed card files (12x5½)

- Box 1: Library Titles - alphabetized.
- Workers - alphabetized
- Gifts
- People - alphabetized - some with addresses and biographical notes
- Subscriptions - divided by months
- Medical - doctors and prescriptions
- Archives - one entry - Oren Strong
- Box 2: Recipes - divided according to type of food.
- Addresses - alphabetized - last portion of file box.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

BOX III Business, Personal Items

- Folder 1 Receipts and statements - 1951-1963, about 500. Includes utility bills, doctors and medicine, groceries, clothing, furnishings, insurance, laundry, storage, etc. Some correspondence .
- Folder 2 Check stubs for many years. 36, and one small expense book.
- Folder 3 Property Improvement and Tax Bills (1961-1963)
- Item 1: R. L. Grubbs - painting
  - Item 2: Gold Bond Building Products
  - Item 3: Pete's Iron Shop
  - Item 4: Korber's
  - Item 5: Rogers Electric Company (clipped)
  - Item 6: Form-A-Fab (clipped)
  - Item 7: Walker Plumbing, Inc. (clipped)
  - Item 8: Household insurance and correspondence. (Clipped)
  - Item 9: 10/10/61 - Warranty deed (copy) to Lot T, Unit 3, Alvarado Gardens.
  - Item 10: Property Tax Notice - 2704 Veranda Rd. NW - 1962 and 1963.
- Folder 4 Medical Payments (Mainly 1957-1964). Several hundred items.
- Item 1: Pharmaceuticals. Statements and Receipts. Manilla envelope.
  - Item 2: Visiting Nursing Services. Statements and Receipts. Manilla envelope.
  - Item 3: Physicians. Statements and Receipts. Manilla Envelope.
  - Item 4: Hospitals. Statements and Receipts. Manilla envelope.
  - Item 5: Correspondence.
    - a. Dr. Edward Parnall - Diseases of Bones and Joints - Albuquerque, N.M. (1955)
    - b. Dr. Estella Ford Warner. 17 pages. (1955)
    - c. Dr. Frederick Bost - San Francisco, Calif.
    - d. P.F. McCanna, Insurance - Real Estate - Albuquerque. (1956)
    - e. Letter from EF to Atty. William A. Keleher. 2/10/56
    - f. Caroline Biddle. 9/12/56
    - g. To EF from Social Security Administration.
- Folder 5 Car Payments, Car Insurance, AAA Literature, etc. 1946-1958. About 100 Items.
- Folder 6 Trust Reports. (1951-1964. About 50 items.
- Folder 7 Thomas S. Bell Estate Gift to Erna Fergusson - 1960.
- Item 1: Correspondence from Security First National Bank, Pasadena, Calif. relative to estate of Thos. S. Bell. 7 pages, clipped.
  - Item 2: 7/22/60 - Letter to EF from Zena Sherwin about Mr. Bell's death with an enclosure of a partially written letter from him to Erna on July 16, 1960. 2 pages.
  - Item 3: Letter to EF from "Maria" about Bell death.
  - Item 4: Wire to Erna from Zena Sherwin notifying her of Thomas Bell's death on July 18, 1960, dated July 19; night letter from Erna to Zena saying she is giving the University Library one of her books in his name; three obituary notices of Mr. Bell from Albuquerque papers headed by his photograph.
  - Item 5: 8/2/60 Acknowledgement to EF from Helen McIntyre, Acquisition Librarian, University Library, for her book, New Mexico: A Pageant of Three Peoples, presented in memory of Thomas S. Bell.
  - Item 6: January-February, 1960 - Three letters to EF from Zena Sherwin and Maria regarding hospitalization of Mr. Bell.
  - Item 7: 1/22/60 - Letter to Thos. Bell from EF. 2 pages.
  - Item 8: Letters from Thomas Bell to EF - January 1960-July 1960 including a copy of a tribute to his late wife, Mary Louise.
- Folder 8 Copies of Income Taxes and Social Security Correspondence - 1952-58. About 50 items. Includes her Social Security card.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX III

- Folder 9 Income Tax Items - mainly 1949-1962, about 200 assorted items.
- Folder 10 Correspondence and Business with Copley Prints, Boston, Art Reproductions. 18 pieces. Contains itemized list of old family photographs to be reproduced by the Copley firm.
- Folder 11 Publications - Contracts - Royalties. About 250 items.  
Note: Included in folder are negotiations with UNM Press, Alfred Knopf, Merle Armitage, Caxton Printer's Ltd., Savage & Sganzi. D. Appleton-Century Co., J.J. Little & Ives Co., Inc., (Oxford Junior Encyclopedia and American Oxford Encyclopedia); letters to and from Ross Calvin, Will Keleher, New Mexico Mining Association, E. C. Barksdale of Arlington State College, Texas; copy of article on New Mexico sent to American Oxford Encyclopedia and a suggested New Mexico bibliography; copy of General Power of Attorney granted by EF to Louis Connell, Albuquerque, dated 3/11/63.
- Folder 12 Huning, Fergusson Family Letters, Estate, etc.
- Item 1-60: 1846-1858 - German script letters from Huning family in Germany. Includes List of correspondents. Note from EF about use of the letters by Dr. Bainbridge Bunting, UNM.
- Item 61-68: 1950-1951 - contemporary letters to EF from German relatives.
- Item 69: 1949 - From Dr. Eric Weise, Germany, printed report entitled, Two Expertises Relating to the Archives of the Teutonic Order and the Ancient Prussian Duchy, published by the Academy of Sciences, Gottingen. (EF's relative, Dr. Weise, was Keeper of the Archives, Hannover.)
- Item 70-96: 1944-1951 - Clara Huning Fergusson estate papers - W. Keleher, attorney. Contains her will and a copy of the eulogy, A Great Lady Passes.
- Item 97: 1894 - a store bill by Teodorio Salar, Pedro Romero.
- Item 98: nd. 19th century German script notebook belonging to Franz Huning.
- Additional items in Box III:  
5 bound business ledgers, 1949-1962.  
6 printers cuts used in advertising Koshare Tours.

BOX IV Mexico Card File

About 1,000 cards - 5x8 - divided by subject. Divisions also contain many newspaper clippings.

BOX V Manuscripts. Group 1-3. New Mexico Towns, Cities, People.

## Folder 1. Manuscripts 1-2

- Item 1-5: Apaches. Quotes, drawings, charts, reprints. 1945-1950.
- Item 6: 1947 - autographed presentation copy of Sherman S. Howe's My Story of the Aztec Ruins. Catalogued in CL.
- Item 7-20: 1937-1948 - clippings, reprints and typed notes about Navajos.
- Item 21: 1950 - Rocky Mountain Empire Magazine, "The Bitter Paste of Dom Apua" by Joe Moore and Blanche Schroer, about Peyote.
- Item 22-30: Pueblos. (1948-1950) Mostly newspaper clippings. Two items are catalogued in CL: The Indian Problem in New Mexico and Doing Fine, Thanks A Million.
- Item 31-45: 1948-1950 - Brochures and clippings about Albuquerque. Includes copies of the Sanitorium Quarterly, bank brochure about the Golden Jubilee in 1935; a 1902 clipping about the founding of Albuquerque; copies of Old Town News, 1941, one issue featuring Huning Castle; Albuquerque National Bank's Progress, etc.

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX V Folder 1 continued-

- Item 46-48: 1949 - Alamogordo. Copies of Alamogordo News and Otero County Times.
- Item 49: Carlsbad. 11/29/49 - Letter from Chamber of Commerce, Carlsbad, enumerating that city's churches.
- Item 50: Clovis. 5 typewritten pages about this city and its history.
- Item 51: Espanola. Story of the hospital there - 2 pages.
- Item 52: Farmington. 3/18/49 - 4 p. section from the Farmington Times Hustler featuring a story of early times.
- Item 53-58: Gallup. Notes on Gallup furnished by Ira Sprecher, 1p.; copy of early land transfer, 3p.; 8/13/49 issue of the Gallup Independent featuring program for the "Ceremonial".
- Item 59-71: Las Cruces. Mesilla Valley Chamber of Commerce brochure; program for the "First Annual Territorial Pilgrimage and Art Exhibit", Mesilla, N.M., 1949; copy of Las Cruces Sun-News, 1950; letter to EF from Herman Lindauer, Deming; brochure picturing places and scenes in Dona Ana County; a brochure describing the Amador Hotel addressed to Mrs. Virginia Murray, Albuquerque; two small pages of notes by EF; newspaper clipping; program for Las Cruces Centennial Celebration, 1949; copy of Las Cruces Citizen, 12/8/49; postcard describing "Bailey Baths" near Las Cruces.
- Item 72-73: Las Vegas. One unsigned typewritten sheet, "Facts About Las Vegas; page from Rocky Mountain Empire Magazine featuring Las Vegas, N.M., 4/16/50.

## Folder 2 Manuscripts. Group 2.

- Item 1-2: 4/10/49 - clipping about the building of Los Alamos High School; copy of 3p. letter to Senator Anderson about the Hatch Act and political participation at Los Alamos.
- Item 3-16: Roswell. 1949-1950 - Roswell Museum Bulletins, 13 pieces; Christmas and New Year editions of Roswell Morning Dispatch. History of the Chisum family featured in one issue.
- Item 17: Trinidad and Las Animas County. 6/19/37 - Tourist and Anniversary edition of the Chronicle-News, plus five separate clippings from the same issue. (Excellent historical coverage.)
- Item 18-21: Santa Fe. Two Fiesta programs for the 237th Fiesta, 1949; newspaper clipping about that fiesta; brochure from Winkler Mill Craftsmen, Inc., Santa Fe.
- Item 22-23: Truth Or Consequences - Hot Springs. Chamber of Commerce brochure on each.
- Item 24-25: Tucumcari. Chamber of Commerce brochure and "The Legend of Tucumcari Mountain", 1p.

## Folder 3 Manuscripts. Group 3.

- Item 1-7: 1950 - Correspondence between Mrs. R.A. Hill, California, (Barbara Baird Hill) and EF about her father, Andrew Bowdry Baird, who was born in "Armijo House", Albuquerque, in 1850. Mention is made of a pamphlet, "What Became of Judge Baird?" being sent by Mrs. Hill to EF and registered receipts are included for this transaction but the pamphlet is not with the correspondence.
- Item 8-20: Letter to EF from Luis E. Armijo, District Judge, Las Vegas, N.M. about Texas boundary line and a "Texan's Map of the USA, 5 p.; Spanish poem, "A La Luna", 3p.; items about Billy the Kid, Black Jack Ketchum, Pat Garrett from New Mexico newspapers and the Rocky Mountain Empire Magazine - also a script for a radio play about Billy the Kid, 3p.; pamphlet entitled "Recollections of Kit Carson" by Captain Nelson Thomasson and delivered 3/1/28 at a meeting of Illinois Commandery of the Loyal Legion along with a letter in his handwriting;



## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX V Folder 3 continued-

Item 8-20, continued -

copy of letter from Governor Lew Wallace to the Honorable Carl Schurz, Secretary of the Interior, 3/31/79, asking that martial law be declared in Lincoln and Dona Ana Counties; 3p. story about the "Harrell War, Lincoln County, 1873-74.

Item 21: nd. Typed note about Ed Doheny, frontiersman.

Item 22: C. L. Sonnichsen to EF - transcript of an interview with Al Jennings, Chicago attorney and great nephew of Col. A. J. Fountain, divulging some of the latter's background.

Item 23-28: Assortment of frontier memories including a poem, "Down On the Rio Grande", lp.; newspaper clipping about two brothers, Robert G. Marmon and Col. Walter G. Marmon, pioneers; clipping about death of Mrs. Ida Baca, daughter of "Uncle Dick" Wootton, nd.; 2 p. story about Nogal, N.M. written by Mrs. Stephen Powers who went there in 1892; Miss Ella Turner, who came to Portales in 1899, tells her story to Mrs. E.D. White, 3p.; typed copy about opening of Country Club in Portales from the Portales Daily News, 5/22/49, lp.; "Early History of Roosevelt County", by Rose White (Mrs. E. D.) 9p. typed.

Item 29-32: 3/9/30 - two page story from the Kansas City Star about the mystery still surrounding the murder of Arthur Rochfort Mamby, of Taos in July, 1929; (also known as Manby, see K.C. Star); copies of legal papers - State of New Mexico, County of Taos, relating to Manby case, 10p.; "The Manby Murder Case", with accompanying letter to EF from John Nolan - 14 typed pages, dated 8/31/31; 17 typed pages concerning the American Valley and T. B. Catron.

Item 33: nd. 36 typed pages - Bonanza King by Carl N. Taylor of Albuquerque. Subject of story is Horace A. W. Tabor, Colorado.

Item 34: Writers on New Mexico - 57 pages of typed notes by EF. A valuable list; letter to EF from Merle Armitage about Our Southwest, also mentioning his recent autobiography, Accent on America. lp.; 7/7/49 - Newspaper clipping, El Crepusculo, Taos, with picture and story about Mack Harrell, Victor Babin and Witter Bynner and the New Mexico premiere of The Beloved Stranger; picture of Louise Abeita, Isleta pueblo, who authored a story book, nd.; clipping, nd., about the writer, Bennett Foster, of Albuquerque; lp. of EF notes about Charles Fletcher Lummis.

## Folder 4 Manuscripts. Group 4. Arts &amp; Crafts.

Item 1-31: Interesting collection of programs for art exhibits, etc., mostly 1949-1950. Includes Peter Hurd, Henriette Wyeth, Samuel David Smith, All Albuquerque Artist Exhibition, in Old Town, 1950; Art and Artists of Albuquerque, First Natl. Bank, 1950; Albuquerque Public Schools Journal, June, 1948, featuring classroom participation in Indian dancing; Indian Painting Can Progress, by Dorothy Dunn in El Palacio, April 1950; First Exhibition Jonson Gallery, January 8-15, 1950; program from exhibit at La Fonda Gallery, Taos; two brochures describing work of Frederic Allen Williams, sculptor, and a reprint from International Who's Who, 1948; Santa Fe, exhibition of 12 New Mexico artists, nd.; Thirty-Sixth Annual Fiesta Exhibition, Santa Fe, 1949; sales brochure from Tom Dryce Gonzo Studio, Santa Fe; program for premiere of Little Jo, an opera by J. D. Robb, Albuquerque Little Theatre, January, 1950; Memoriam to Allan Clark; Tom-Tom, Indian Chant Music on Records; two brochures and Roswell Bulletin on Mestrovic. 1950; Lloyd Lozes Goff, Mexico, 1951. Newspaper clippings

## ARCHIVE # 45

BOX V Folder 4 - continued---

Item 1-31, continued ---

include: story of Jack Van Ryder, Rocky Mountain Empire Magazine, 10/8/50; review of The Brave Bulls by Tom Lea, New York Times, 4/20/49; newspaper story entitled, Baumann Learns Opinions Differ On Annual Exhibit at Art Gallery by Baumann; one-page note regarding his views on art signed by G. Baumann; 10/9/49 - Santa Fe New Mexican, newsy item about artists in Northern New Mexico, 1 p.; Taos Star, 10/27/49, story about marriage of artist, Gisella Loeffler and one about the opera, Little Joe; January 1951, New Mexico Magazine, article on Peter Hurd.

Item 32-33: 7/23/50 - Letter to EF from Roland Dickey on window glass in New Mexico; excerpt from Art & Life in America, Oliver W. Larkin.

Folder 5 Manuscripts. Group 5. Ranches, Mines and Water in New Mexico.

Item 1-6: 1935-1950. 5/9/48 - page from Rocky Mountain Empire Magazine featuring "Last Roundup on the Bell" by Fred Gipson; two cards from Goldwater's store illustrating famous brands and Indian designs; typed 2p. story about Amon Carter; copy of Western Livestock containing story entitled, "The Doherty Domain", 1950, Feb.; 4/29/35 - 6p. letter to EF from Hiram M. Dow, Roswell, about sheepmen and cattlemen in New Mexico.

Item 7-13: Typed page about the Rock House in Cerrillos; clipping from Carlsbad Current Argus entitled, "Death of Dawson" (N.M.) nd.; history of the Santa Rita copper mines, 3 typed pages; "New Mexico Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead and Zinc", reprinted from Bureau of Mines Minerals Yearbook, 1948; clipping about "New Mexico's Neglected Resources . . . .", nd.; excerpts from letters written from Elizabethtown or Moreno Mines, 1868-1874, from C. P. Crawford to William H. Hilyard, Illinois, 2p.; two-page story, "Tin in New Mexico" by Madelyn Caraway, Hot Springs, N.M., 2/22/51.

Item 14-19: Advertisement, U.S. Potash Co.; booklet, Potash Industry in the United States, J. J. Bourquin; booklet, The Salt That Nearly Lost A War, Neil M. Clark; booklet, You and USP, U.S. Potash Co.; booklet, Better Crops With Plant Food, Pocketbook of Agriculture, April, 1950; Bureau of Mines Minerals Yearbook, 1948, reprint, "Potash".

Item 20-21: nd. "The Advent of Sheep in New Mexico", 44p., typed, along with 9 pages of handwritten notes.

Item 22-43: Mostly 1948. 4 clipped and typewritten articles about N.M. soil conservation; copy of the Colorado Wool Grower, July 1939; 7 brochures on land conservation; 3 brochures on Jemez Canyon Dam and Conchas Dam; information letters #14, 15, 16, 1948/49, National Association of Soil Conservation Districts; excerpts from an article by Ward Shepard, "Rebuilding the Rio Grande", issued at Washington D.C., April, 1945; article from Saturday Evening Post, 5/14/49, "The Battle That Squanders Millions" by Leslie Miller; general project map for Tucumcari area and report; report on "The Economic Growth and Characteristics of Tucumcari and Quay County, N.M. 1949.

Item 44-49: Articles concerning water in N.M. - "The Rio Grande Project"; "The Colorado Is Sovereign", The Nation, 4/9/49; article on cloudseeding.

ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX VI Manuscripts, Group 6 and Albuquerque City Commission Minutes

Folder 1 New Mexico Notes and Brochures on Recreational Spots.

- Item 1-16: Dana Johnson poems and writings plus several clippings, 15p., mostly 1929. Note: one page is a rewrite of the story of the reception given by Governor and Mrs. Otero for Territorial Secretary and Mrs. Reynolds, Santa Fe New Mexican, 2/12/02. A poem, "A Ballade of Historians," by Alice Corbin is dedicated to the Committee of the Coronado Cuarto Centennial.
- Item 17-51: 1949-1950 - Brochures from dude ranches and recreational areas in New Mexico; State Tourist Bureau information; programs from Gallup Indian Ceremonial and Annual Cowboy's Reunion at Las Vegas, N.M., Aug. 1949; travel booklet issued by Santa Fe Railway, 1950.
- Item 52-61: 1949 - Spanish heritage items including letter to EF from Frances Douglas De Kalb, Tucson, Ariz., accompanying a story by Chas. F. Lummis that appeared in the Chillicothe Leader, 1885, about Don Manuel Chavez and his family and their hacienda, 6p.; booklet, Spanish-Speaking Population of Texas by Lyle Saunders, U of Texas Press, 1949; reprint from the Journal of American Folklore, April-June, 1949 on "Mexican Moristas" by Gertrude Kurath; story, "New Mexico's Constitution in the Making: Reminiscences of 1910" by Justice Thomas J. Mabry, Santa Fe, 1949. (publication not cited)
- Item 62: Washington D.C., 5/26/47, copy of the Congressional Record article, "One Hundreth Anniversary of Raising of American Flag in New Mexico", by the Hon. Dennis Chavez.

Folder 2 New Mexico Folklore and Albuquerque City Commission Records.

- Item 1-39: Clippings of column entitled, El Folklore Nuevomexicano, a feature of the Spanish-Language section of the Santa Fe New Mexican, written by UNM professor, Ruben Cobos - 1949/50; article by UNM professor, T. M. Pearce; Folklore Society Newsletter, April, 1950.
- Item 40-43: 3p. typed stories under the heading "Do You Remember?"
- Item 44-63: Nineteen pages of typed and written notes dealing with City of Albuquerque statistical data, establishment of city parks, local newspapers, Kirtland Air Force Base, AEC, etc., some clippings.
- Item 64-317: Albuquerque City Government, 1890-1950, notes, clippings and records arranged according to year. Includes typed "Interview With Sidney Weil", 5/23/50, about Tingley; a newspaper clipping, Albuquerque Journal, 8-7-55, that pictures Vermejo Ranch stone mansion and a picture on the reverse side of Samuel L. Haines, builder of the UNM Observatory. (only partial stories remain)

Folder 3 Scrapbook of Interesting Material Relative to Publication of EF's Book - Albuquerque.

- Item 1-90: 1947-48 - Reviews, letters, etc. about her book. Among those who wrote were Luna Diamond, secretary to Secretary of Agriculture, Clinton P. Anderson; C.C. Broome, Berninghaus, Fra Angelico Chavez, Ruth Laughlin Alexander, Lawrence F. Lee, Mrs. Ashley Pond, W. W. Keleher, Kyle Crichton, Dr. Erich Weise.

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX VI continued-----

## Folder 4 Albuquerque and New Mexico Historical Material

- Item 1-37: Letters and notes about old families in Albuquerque. Included are Ambrosio Armijo and other Armijo's; James G. Ullery; Bernard S. Rodey; D. K. B. Sellers and the Wroth family.
- Item 38-39: Gilberto Espinosa writes about the meaning of "Sandia". 2p.
- Item 40-54: 1963 - Albuquerque Historical Society seeks information about "Anglo's" in Albuquerque in 1880, as the subject of a forthcoming meeting. Includes a letter and 3p. list of such families compiled by Mr. Donald S. Dreesen. There are also four pages of information submitted by Gilberto Espinosa.
- Item 55-64: Notes on old families by EF. (about nine pages)
- Item 65-110: 1962 - Albuquerque Historical Society meetings, reports, newsletters, etc. Also letters written by EF soliciting family heirlooms for an exhibit.
- Item 111-139: 1963 - Albuquerque Historical Society, as above. Meetings, reports, and some items about the Albuquerque Museum.
- Item 140-144: 1964 - Albuquerque Historical Society. Included are copies of letters from EF to Lawrence Clark Powell and to Mr. Rodney Shoemaker, president of Albuquerque Federal Savings & Loan.
- Item 145-149: 1960-1963 - Brochures and letters pertaining to the Museum for Albuquerque.
- Item 150-162: Story, "San Felipe Day in Old Albuquerque" by EF. nd.
- Item 163-176: Historical Society of New Mexico. Reports and newsletters, 1963/64.
- Item 177-179: 5/8/47 - Thomas Bell reminisces about UNM and Albuquerque.
- Item 180-182: 1/28/31 - W. A. Keleher, Albuquerque attorney, writes about Elfege Baca in response to a letter from EF.
- Item 183: 7/18/39 - Letter from Miguel Otero about the Cavalry Band.
- Item 184-202: Group of little stories, anecdotes and some more "Do You Remember?" pieces by EF. nd.
- Item 203-223: Miscellany in envelope includes obituaries of Ruth Laughlin Alexander, author, and Fred Luthy, Albuquerque banker; other clippings and assorted notes.

*Bound volumes "Do You Remember", 1922-23*

BOX VII Manuscripts and Manuscript Possibilities

## Folder 1 Articles Published - 1926 through 1949

- Item 1: Partial list of published articles, 1926-1949.
- Item 2-5: Copies of four published articles: "Senators Investigate Indians"; "Perpetual Pagans"; "Indians of Mexico and of New Mexico" and "Navajos: Whose Problem?" (1931-1947)

## Folder 2 Manuscript Possibilities and Notes

- Item 1-17: 1945 - Wilfredo Lam, artist. Two brochures from his exhibitions; letter to Mrs. Lam from EF seeking more pertinent information about Lam. Clipping from a Cuban newspaper has a story and picture featuring the artist, 17p. Information received from Mrs. Lam.
- Item 18-24: Poems by Francesca translated from the Spanish by Langston Hughes.
- Item 25-28: Poems by Peggy Pond Church with accompanying note by EF.
- Item 29-34: Two very interesting letters from Frank Dobie, March, 1939, and one from Lyle Saunders, Sociology Dept., UNM, March 1950.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX VII Continued-----

## Folder 2 Continued\_\_\_\_\_

- Item 35-73: Correspondence between EF and her friend, Antonio Goubaud, 1936-1945. Note: In 1945, "Tono" Goubaud was Director of the National Indian Institute of Guatemala.
- Item 74-79: Six-page story, "Alkali Dust". (Original inventory credits it to Charles Horton, but the ms. is unsigned and not dated.
- Item 80-86: Story, "The Massacre of Tome" by EF with notes and letters from A. Chavez and Mike Otero, nd.
- Item 87: New Mexico Folklore Record, v.1, 1946/47, contains published story of "The Massacre of Tome" on page 37 of that issue.
- Item 88-103: Handwritten, assorted notes on New Mexico people and happenings.
- Item 104: New Mexico, Special Ernie Pyle Number, June, 1945. Reprint of Ernie's famous article, "Why Albuquerque?" that first appeared in the January, 1942, New Mexico Magazine.
- Item 105-121: Copies of letters from EF to Miss Hilda Threlkeld, Louisville, Ky.; Mrs. W. J. Glasgow, El Paso, Texas; Lloyd C. Shoemaker, Missouri State Historical Society, Columbia, Mo. seeking information on James Magoffin for a planned biography. Material includes a printed copy of The Magoffin Family Tree.
- Item 122-197: Notes, letters, stories - mostly in Spanish - for probable use in book on Mexico.
- Item 198-295: Letters and stories for a proposed book on the Pueblo Indian's idea of justice, as opposed to that of the White Man. Material about the deaths of Indian traders. EF's story of the killing of Richard Wetherill.
- Item 296-423: "The White Caps" and their activities around Las Vegas, N.M.
- Item 424-426: Memorabilia. Program and cards.

## Folder 3 Manuscript Possibilities

- Item 1: 4/6/51 - E. Perry Crawford, California mining engineer, reminisces about mines near Silver City, N.M. in a letter to EF. Contains interesting comment about Billy The Kid.
- Item 2-45: EF's story, "The Prophet Who Disappeared" - an account of the faith-healer, Francis Schlatter, who journeyed through New Mexico and Colorado in 1895. Includes copious notes and interesting personal correspondence with Mary Roberts Coolidge and Agnes Morley Cleaveland. Schlatter spent some time at the ranch of the latter's mother, Ada Morley-Jarrett, Datil, N.M. where she recorded, at the "Prophet's" dictation, many of his spiritual beliefs and experiences.

Note: A photograph of Schlatter is in the Bryan photograph collection, Thomas Bell Room, Special Collections.

- Item 46-61: Eleven typewritten pages copied from the Journal of Adolph Bandelier, 1881. Included is a handwritten postcard from Bandelier, mailed at Topeka, Kas., March 11, 1882\* to his cousin, Pauline Kihlberg, Albuquerque, N.M. A letter from "Julia" to "Clara", 3/19/50, suggests that the card be given to Erna. Julia also relates personal remembrances of her "Aunt Pauline", and others in the family, in several letters. Another letter about Bandelier is from Carl Huegy, Highland, Illinois, a nephew.

Note: Both sides of the very fragile postcard have been xeroxed.

\* According to the Charles Lange's, this date should be November 3, 1882 - it was Bandelier's habit to place the day before the month in writing a date.

ERNA FERGUSON  
ARCHIVE # 45

BOX VII Continued-----

Folder 3 Continued

- Item 62-74: Notes on the killing of Manuel B. Otero, and the ensuing trial of James G. Whitney for the murder. (Springer, N.M., April, 1884) Related stories from the Las Vegas Optic. A letter from M.A. Otero, Jr., Santa Fe, answers Erna's request for biographical information on the Otero's. Other material includes an official, seal-stamped copy of the marriage record of Manual Otero to Eloisa Luna, June 2, 1879, from the record book of the Church of St. Augustine at Isleta, N.M., and a letter dated 2/27/32 to EF from Page Otero, Los Angeles, Calif., replying to EF's query about a possible conspiracy in the Whitney trial.
- Item 75-85: Story, "The Squatters War" by EF. nd. 20p.
- Item 86-138: The Maxwell Land Grant case - notes, typed and handwritten. Included is correspondence with A. W. McHendrie, Shattuck & Pointer, Attorneys at Law, Pueblo, Colorado; Maurice G. Fulton, Roswell, N.M.; Lawrence F. Lee, president of Occidental Life Insurance Co., Raleigh, N.C. Those interviewed were Adolph C. Storz, Weston, Colorado; Mrs. Zena Curtis, Cimarron, N.M.; Mrs. A. E. McCreedy, Vermejo Park, etc. Some information gleaned from Sagebrush and Cactus. Newspaper clipping, "First Printing Machine West of Missouri River Used On Cimarron News & Press," Springer Tribune, 12/9/37; newspaper clipping, "Pro and Con", Raton Daily Range; 1947, picture and story about Lt. Gen. Geoffrey Keyes' promotion to Chief of the Armed Forces in Austria, and about his being the grandson of Lucien B. Maxwell; a pamphlet entitled, "Blazed Trails" - Colfax County historical narratives.
- Item 139-150: Notes about the "Socorro Vigilantes". A two-page letter from Homer Hill, Socorro, N.M. and another from William J. Eaton, Socorro, 8/14/48, on this subject.
- Item 151-157: 1930's - Correspondence to EF from Sam Wells of White Oaks. Sam has many little happenings to relate.
- Item 158-165: "Two Women In Mexico" - eight pages of a story by EF that is incomplete, but very interesting. An attached note by EF states that the other pages were given to her mother.
- Item 166-175: Typed notes about a New Mexico woman, Mary Lail. A note by EF, apparently to her secretary, states that she plans to write a book on "Women of New Mexico!" She would include Mary Lail and Sadie Orchard. Other notes about Sister Blandina, Carrie Tingley, Emma Belle Sweet.
- Item 176-188: "Carmela" - a story by EF - incomplete. Several pages of notes attached. Reverse sides of several pages contain recipes for her "Cookbook" and copies of letters to Mr. Shuster (Will) and to Mr. Sloan regarding possible use of their paintings in her forthcoming book about Indian dances.
- Item 189-204: Transcript copy of the story, "A Notable Lawsuit" by Franklin H. Head.

Folder 4 Manuscript Possibilities and Notes

- Item 1-36: "Floncie" - an intriguing and partially written novelette, with an unmistakable Albuquerque setting. Floncie, a widow, and a musically-talented member of the "Thursday Club", is revealed as a vain and self-centered woman beneath her mask of loveliness, charm and generosity. Her retrospections of her early life, in the 1900's, are nostalgically descriptive of the homes, manners and way-of-life of that period.
- Note: EF had completed 21 pages of her story. In addition there are about 15 pages of partially written notes.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX VII continued-----

## Folder 4 continued---

- Item 37-52: Chilean dinner menus.
- Item 53-59: Six pages of notes about "Women of Hawaii".
- Item 60-63: A letter to EF outlining a story needing to be written and querying EF about writing it.  
 Note: The original inventory attributes the letter to EF's sister, Lina Browne. However the letter is not signed, not dated, no envelope is included and there is no heading to indicate the place of origin.
- Item 64-72: Letters to EF from Dr. Robert Gatewood, Santa Fe, asking her to collaborate with him in writing a book about the artist, Robert Henri, about whom he holds previously undisclosed information. 12/27/32; EF replies in two letters from Mexico where she is working on a book.
- Item 73-81: "Justice, As Interpreted" by EF. A story about Boleslo Aragon and Judge Cyrus B. Meeks for whom he serves as a Spanish interpreter. Meeks has just been appointed to the bench of the Fifth Judicial District of the Territory of New Mexico. nd.
- Item 82-87: Mexican vignettes. Description of a Mexican baptism and a brief encounter at night. Inscribed, "Mexico, August 29".
- Item 88-98: "Land Grants" - a story by EF - handwritten. nd.
- Item 99-140: Material and notes on old Spanish land grants. Newspaper clipping about Atrisco grant, nd.; Stories and notes about the following grants: Peralta, Cebolleta, Elena Gallegos, San Diego, the Pueblo grants, Las Vegas Grant and the Baca's; the Fort Wingate land; an article by EF - Spanish Grants Go Gringo. n.d.; letter from W.A. Keleher, (an old grant).  
 Note: on the reverse of two of the pages of the aforementioned article, are copies of a letter to the son of Col. Albert Jennings Fountain asking for more information on various disputed points concerning his father's death, and a letter to a Mr. Meadows on the same subject and his check-listed reply. (Nov. and Dec., 1931)
- Item 141-161: Correspondence between EF and Col. Maurice Garland Fulton, Lincoln, New Mexico, about Lincoln County - 1935-1948.
- Item 162: Letter providing "salient facts on Fort Union", 7/28/31, with EF's whimsical reply addressed to "Tamme" on the reverse side.
- Item 163-173: Killings in New Mexico - notes plus letters from Evan Houten; Frank Light, Silver City, N.M.; Don Lusk, Silver City; Ross Calvin, St. James Rectory, Clovis, N.M.

## Folder 5 Manuscript Possibilities

- Item 1-12: 1929 - "See New Mexico First" - title of EF's column in the New Mexico State Tribune, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1929.  
 Twelve clippings in envelope about interesting N.M. places.
- Item 13: Letter from EF to Dorothy Woodward in New Haven, Conn., 1950, and her reply with a suggested reading list on N.M. history.
- Item 14-17: "A Short History of the Word "Zuni" - 3p. unidentified.
- Item 18-19: Clipping and notes about the term, "Spanish Americans."
- Item 20-23: Ed Dodd's Tale about "the integrity of the courts and the sort of justice a poor man might expect." by EF.
- Item 24-57: The Penitentes. Envelope contains article by EF - The Penitent Brothers; article by Aurelia M. Espinosa, Penitentes, Los Hermonas; letter from Charles W. G. Ward and clippings.

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX VII Continued-----

Folder 5 continued---

- Item 58-95: The Case of Albert Jennings Fountain. Envelope contains a 3p. letter to EF in answer to questions about the case from Fountain's son and namesake, Albert J. Fountain, Mesilla, N.M., Nov. 22, 1931; newspaper clipping, "Fountain Skeleton Found?-- Family Members Join Party, Go To White Sands" - not dated or credited to any newspaper; correspondence between EF and Justice Frank W. Parker, Supreme Court of New Mexico, Nov.-Dec. 1931; copy of "Judge Falls Address", 4p.; Ef corresponds with W. D. McBee, attorney; the Honorable W.W. Robertson, Oklahoma City; Numa C. Frenger, District Judge, Las Cruces, N.M., getting their views of the case, Nov.-Dec. 1931; letter, handwritten, from Hon. George Curry then under treatment at Wm. Beaumont Hospital, Fort Bliss, Texas, 1/15/32, describing his participation in the case; letter to EF from "Cousin Amalia", Beverly Hills, Calif., 11/28/31, hints of the continued mystery still surrounding the case because of "the living"; Twelve pages of notes by EF about Col. Fountain, Albert Bacon Fall, and some of her interviews.
- Item 96: Newspaper clipping from Albuquerque Journal, v.23 no.19, about the "rising body" under Isleta Church. (Father J. F. Padilla?)
- Item 97-106: "Recollections of Fred Lee" . Story of the coming of the Lee family to New Mexico, and life in territorial days. Fred's father was Judge William D. Lee. (Death of Wm. R. Morley)
- Item 107 - 119: EF's notes about old families in New Mexico. Some of the names mentioned are Floersheim, Porter, Clothier, Dorsey, Paltenghe, Holbrook, Dougherty, Potter, Carson, Jose Leandro Perea, Harrison, Post, Bottger, Stein, Gallegos, Yott, Abreu, Beaubien, Aristides Belvedere Chavez.
- Item 120-135: Material about Antonio Armijo and other Armijo's. Includes copy of "The Journal of Antonio Armijo", edited by LeRoy R. Hafen, The Huntington Library Quarterly, November, 1947: "Armijo's Journal of 1829-30: The Beginning of Trade Between New Mexico and California", page 120 of the April 1950 issue of Colorado Magazine; correspondence between EF and Jack Colligan, Sierra Madre, Cal., about A. Armijo; other correspondence concerning the Armijo's with Fra Angelico Chavez, Evelyn Bauer, library, of the Museum of New Mexico; and Arthur J. O. Anderson, Museum of New Mexico; several pages of handwritten notes . (1950)
- Item 136-145: EF's partially written "Story of Amado Chavez"; 10/27/49 - Letter to EF from Mayme (Mrs. Harry) Benjamin, Desert House, Morongo Valley, relates some interesting Chavez family history, discusses the Twitchell historical volumes, and her grandmother, Mary Bowie; about four pages of Chavez notes.
- Item 146: Story about "How Berger Got To Be Bergere".
- Item 147-148: Story, "Sol and the Sheep Vat" (Solomon Luna)
- Item 149-160: Small maps of New Mexico beginning with 1844 - 1852 - 1863 - 1870 - 1880 - 1890 - 1895 - 1900 - 1903 - 1910 - 1921 -present. Maps show counties; some, population.



## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX VII Continued---

## Folder 5 continued---

Item 161-185: Material on people, places and happenings in and around Silver City, N.M. Brochure about pioneer citizen, William D. Murray (Murray Hotel); handwritten notes about many families there; correspondence with Mr. Wayne Wilson of Silver City tells of his associations with John Sully and others - January, 1951; other notes about Amos Dee "Wash" Jones.

Item 186-191: Five page typed story about Bronson Cutting.

Item 192-200: Typewritten story about Epimenio Miera of Cuba, N.M.

Item 201: Notes about Emmett Wirt.

Item 202: "Dr. Martin's Tales".

Item 203: Letter to Erna from Maurice G. Fulton, Lincoln, New Mexico, speaks of the need of a State historical society. nd.

## Folder 6 Manuscript Possibilities

Item 1: Postcard from Thomas S. Bell about his procurement of the 1898 edition of Journal of Jacob Fowler. 11/1/50.

Item 2: Bibliography of Sources for Contemporary Mexican History by Stanley Robert Ross. (Reprint)

Item 3-29: The Alvarez Claim - The National Archives: Records of the Department of State, Claims Against Mexico, Commission of 1839, Claim No. 66, of Manuel Alvarez et al of Santa Fe. Courtesy of W.E. Bard, Waco, Texas.

Item 30-47: Spanish poetry and notes about Spanish plays.

Item 48: 11/23/59 - letter from the Philippines, signed "ED", about his field work on the Kalinga. (Edward Dozier)

Item 49-54: Clippings, in Spanish, written by Luis S. Martinez.

Item 55-91: Envelope containing items about "Witchcraft" in New Mexico includes EF article, Witching and Curing; Juan Platero Jr.'s story of being accused of being a witch; notes on witchcraft in Sierra and Valencia Counties; copy of a letter from EF to Mr. Isaac Barth, St. Johns, Arizona, 6/21/38, seeking information about a witchcraft trial in Valencia County.

Item 92: Notebook containing articles on Old Albuquerque, printed in the Albuquerque Herald, entitled: Do You Remember ? 1922-23.

Item 93-111: Correspondence with Herbert Weinstock of Alfred Knopf regarding a bibliography for her book, New Mexico. (1950-51); 14 pages of a "Suggested Reading List" which Erna indicates to Weinstock that she prefers to an "academic" bibliography.

Folder 7 New Mexico: A Pageant of Three Peoples by Erna Fergusson, Alfred Knopf, New York, 1951. Corrected manuscript.

## Folder 8 Our Southwest - Manuscripts and Notes for Revision of 1940 Edition

Item 1-25: Correspondence relative to a forthcoming revision with Alfred Knopf, 9/23/59; Angus Cameron, an editor with Knopf publishers; Stanley Kauffmann, another Knopf editor; Frank Dobie; Harvey Fergusson; Charles Ramsdell, Austin, Texas; and Lawrence Clark Powell, University Librarian, U of California. Also contains EF'S proposals for the revision, to be forwarded to Knopf.

Item 26-35: Envelope of newspaper clippings (1959-1960) with material for possible use in the revision.

Item 36: Copy of Albuquerque Progress, publication of Albuquerque National Bank, May-June 1958, featuring "The Indian: His Importance To New Mexico's Economy."

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX VII Continued

## Folder 8 continued---

- Item 37: Letter from Fra Angelico Chavez, 7/13/59, tells of his happiness in assignment to Franciscan Fathers, Cerrillos, N.M. He also urges EF to "leave the chapter as it is" on "Villages of the Saints" in the 1940 edition of Our Southwest.
- Item 38: January, 1954, issue of Harper's Magazine containing an article, "New Mexico Cashes In" by Albert Rosenfeld on page 29.
- Item 39: New Mexico Magazine, May 1959, features towns, cities and places in New Mexico. EF has also marked an article, "Mountain Book-mobile" by Betty Shouse.
- Item 40: Envelope with newspaper clippings from Albuquerque Journal, June 24, 1959 about the case of John Prather, Otero County rancher, against the condemnation of land by the Federal Government.
- Item 41-51: Revision correspondence - Santa Fe - Chamber of Commerce statistics and correspondence between EF and John Curtis of the AP in Santa Fe; Ray Franz, manager, Chamber of Commerce.
- Item 52-56: Revision correspondence - Grants, N.M. - Letter to and reply from Mrs. Marvel Prestidge, Chamber of Commerce, with contribution of that group's publications. 7/20/59.
- Item 57-68: Revision correspondence - Taos, N.M. - Chamber of Commerce publicity; letter to EF from Claude J.K. Anderson, executive secretary of Citizens Group For a Western By-Pass, 7/20/59; brochure advertising the Experimental Workshop Sessions to be conducted by Emil Bisttram, nationally known artist, in Taos; typewritten paragraphs about Taos by EF.
- Item 69-73: Revision correspondence - Farmington, N.M. - Letter to Mr. Wayne Laws, Chamber of Commerce, 7/20/59, and reply. Thirty-nine page booklet, Farmington (San Juan County) New Mexico, published 4/30/59 by the Farmington Daily Times.
- Item 74-78: Revision correspondence - Carlsbad, N.M. - 7/20/59 - letter and reply from Louis Whitlock, C of C. Booklet, Your Future Is Great in Carlsbad, 40p. and brochure on the Caverns.
- Item 79: Letter to Harry Noonan - Hobbs, N.M.
- Item 80-90: Revision correspondence - Gallup, N.M. - correspondence with J. G. O'Connor, C of C; Ira Sprecher, president, Mid-Valley Title Co., Inc., Gallup.

Folder 9 Revision Material - Our Southwest - Albuquerque

- Item 1-5: Four typewritten revision pages on Albuquerque, Chapter XIII, and newspaper clipping from Albuquerque Journal, 3/4/62, entitled, "Old Denver Paper Featuring Albuquerque Area Is Found" in razing the old Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company building at 908 Second SW. Paper is dated March 4, 1883.
- Item 6: Booklet, This Is Albuquerque, Manly W. Lutz publication, 1959/60.
- Item 7: Albuquerque: Authentic 1898 City Map, a complimentary publication of Miller High Life Beer and State Distributors, Inc. Front cover of map bears a facsimile of a pass issued to Will Springer to attend the execution of Jose P. Ruiz, 6/1/1900, and signed by Sheriff T.S. Hubbell. Map also contains many old photographs of that era.
- Item 8-9: Two issues of Albuquerque Progress from Albuquerque National Bank: Leisure Time Albuquerque, July-August 1959, and Albuquerque: Portrait of a Growing City, July-August, 1960
- Item 10-18: Albuquerque Plan, eight issues, 1959/60, monthly publication of City of Albuquerque Planning Department.
- Item 19-20: Brochure, Old Albuquerque Historic Zone, 1706-1958; and booklet: Planning Department Annual Report, 1958 featuring "Growth of Albuquerque."

ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Box VII continued----

Folder 9 continued---

- Item 21: Census Tracts: Albuquerque and Vicinity, August, 1959.
- Item 22-43: Base Data Book: Albuquerque Standard Metropolitan Area, 1959/60.
- Item 44: Brochure: Lovelace Foundation, Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- Item 45: Booklet: Sandia Corporation. Pocket contains Albuquerque Street Map issued by First National Bank and brochure: Here At Sandia. '59.
- Item 46: Flyer put out by Dorothy I. Cline, chairman, Board of County Commissioners, entitled "The Albuquerque Journal Would Not Print This Story--Why?" nd.
- Item 47: The City Manager Reports, monthly newsletter, Sept. 1960.

Folder 10 Revision Material - Our Southwest - Arizona.

- Item 1-8: 7/20/59 - Letter from EF to C. Edgar Goyette, Tucson Chamber of Commerce, who replied by sending 5 pieces of C of C material.
- Item 9-20: 7/20/59 - Letter to William E. Fraser, Prescott Chamber of Commerce, and nine pieces of C of C material. Also, a 7p. article, "The Prescott Story" from Arizona Days and Ways Magazine, June 23, 1957.
- Item 21-32: Letters from EF to L.E. Haas, Phoenix Chamber of Commerce; Mrs. Abby Keith, secretary, Arizona Cattle Growers Ass'n.; Mrs. Dorothy Jane Cobrun, Arizona Republic, Phoenix; Paul Seaman, publicity dept., Phoenix C of C and Don Roberts of American Artists In Particular, Phoenix. Also, brochure from C of C entitled, Phoenix Updated; full-page clipping from Albuquerque Journal, 11/22/59, entitled, "Phoenix Woos, Wins Industry Albuquerque Would Like."
- Item 33: Program of events at Navajo Civic Center, Window Rock, Ariz.

Folder 11 Revision Material - Our Southwest - Texas

- Item 1-6: Envelope containing newspaper clippings (6) pertaining to several Texas cities. Mostly 1959.
- Item 7-9: 7/29/59 - Paul Horgan writes and encloses article from LOOK Magazine, 7/4/59, entitled, "Revolution in Texas" by Dan Fowler.
- Item 10-25: 1959 - Correspondence between EF and George Feurman, the Houston Post; relative to changes in Texas since the first publication of Our Southwest in 1940; also several pages of EF notes and a list of Texas people whom she wishes to contact in making her revision.
- Item 26-30: 11/15/59 - Three page letter from Stanley Walker, Lampasas, Texas containing his thoughts on changes in Texas and suggestions for the revision. EF's reply. More Walker letters.
- Item 31-38: 8/20/59 - Letter to Mr. Ed Harte, Corpus Christi Caller, to enlist his aid and ideas. His reply. Another letter to Dick Ryan, an old friend, in Corpus Christ., and his informative reply.
- Item 39-57: Erna corresponds with three well-known University of Texas professors about her revision: Frank Dobie, English Department; Walter Prescott Webb, History Department; and G. I. Sanchez, History and Philosophy of Education, with very interesting replies.
- Item 58-76: Correspondence between EF and Charles Ramsdell, University of Texas Press, clippings of his columns in the Texas Observer, Austin, and galley proofs of a story. (Sept.-Oct. 1959)

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX VII continued-----

## Folder 11 continued-----

- Item 77-89: Revision notes for the chapter, "Border and Border People"; more correspondence with George Fuermann; copies of three law suits involving persons of Mexican descent and several Texas school districts. (1950's).
- Item 90-94: Column by J. Frank Dobie in American-Statesman, Austin, entitled, "My Loved San Antonio", 11/8/59; letter to Melvin Sisk, San Antonio C of C, 7/20/59; letter from Jack Harris Hein, A.I.A., San Antonio, 8/7/59; letter to Senator Henry B. Gonzales, San Antonio, 8/3/59.
- Item 95-130: Correspondence with W. W. Wilson and Florence Foskett, El Paso C of C; C. L. Sonnichsen and Tom Lea, Texas Western College, El Paso; Joe M. Evans, El Paso; Arthur H. Leibson, The El Paso Times; Christmas card from the Leibson's; Mayor Raymond Telles, El Paso; Joseph E. Goodell, president, The Citizens Finance Company, El Paso. EF notes on El Paso, an unidentified Christmas card and C of C brochure on El Paso.
- Item 131-143: Material on Fort Worth from M.W. Taggart, Fort Worth C of C includes letters and several brochures. Several pages of notes by EF.
- Item 144-155: Dallas material with correspondence from Margaret L. Hartley, assistant editor, Southwest Review, Southern Methodist University; Lon Tinkle, book critic, Dallas News; clipping picturing Mr. Tinkle and describing his part in a Book Fair. (1959); brochure listing publications of the Texas Folklore Society. EF's notes on "Dazzling Dallas".
- Item 156: Description of Houston entitled, Off-Beatniks.
- Item 157-158: Letter to Amarillo C of C brings packet of their publicity.
- Folder 12 Letters, Mostly From Personal Friends, Acclaiming Our Southwest, 1940 Publication.
- Item 1-62: Included are letters from the following people: Dorothy McKibbin, Santa Fe; Sallis Hayden, Tempe, Ariz.; T. A. Hayden, Phoenix, Ariz.; Haniel Long, Santa Fe; Odd S. Halseth, City Archaeologist, Phoenix; Helen Raley, San Antonio; Larry Nixon, New York City; John H. McGinnis, Dallas; B. Harvey, Chicago; Sharlot M. Hall, Prescott, Ariz.; L.A. Wilke, El Paso; Lawrence F. Lee, Jacksonville, Fla.; Bertha (Mrs. J. Frank) Dobie; William Spratling, Taxco, Mexico; Julia Kuhns, Pacific Palisades; "Cousin" Florence (?) Santa Monica, Calif.; Antonio Goubaud, Chicago; Grace Ryan Perrault, Camas, Washington; Ada C. McCormack, Spokane, Washington; Frieda Lawrence, Kiowa Ranch, San Cristobal, N.M.; Dudley Gordon, Los Angeles; M. O. Edmiston, St. Louis; Albert S. Baker, Honolulu, Hawaii (note: Mr. Baker includes paragraphs from his diary about his trip to Grand Canyon in 1900); L.F.H. Lowe, London, Ohio; Elsie H. Wilcox, Kauai, Hawaii; Mrs. Heath Bowman, Evanston, Ill.; William F. Steinhert, Phoenix; Harriet Tiedebohl, Albuquerque; Frank C. Reid, Pasadena; Ethel R. Palmer, Hollywood, Cal.; Albert C. McArthur, Hollywood, writes about the book's mention of the Arizona Biltmore Hotel, Phoenix and his relations with Frank Lloyd Wright. EF's reply.
- Item 63: Publisher's jacketed "dummy" of Our Southwest, 1940. EF has used the blank pages for reviews of the book, many provided by clipping services, and for letters from friends - Mrs. Ashley Pond; Lawrence F. Lee; Walter Cluff, Kansas City; Joseph Levine, M.D., Tucson; Marion Bowen, North Hollywood and others.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX VIII

- Folder 1 Corrected manuscript copy of Chile, 1943, complete with copies of illustrations.
- Folder 2 Galley proofs of Chile.
- Folder 3 Research notes for Malinche, 1939--
- Item 1: The True Story of the Conquest of Mexico by Captain Bernal Diaz del Castillo, One of the Conquerors, written in the year 1568. Translated from the Spanish by Maurice Keatings, Esq., London. Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly, 1800.
- Item 2: nd. Spiral notebook labelled: Malinche - Interviews and Notes.
- Item 3: A Business Man Views Tropical Medicine - 2/13/47 - Reprint of an address by Mr. Arthur A. Pollan, executive vice-president of United Fruit Company, before the 1947 Annual Meeting of the American Foundation for Tropical Medicine.
- Item 4: Newspaper clippings - 1947-49 - Book reviews of The Ranks of Death by Col. P. M. Ashbure and Malinche by Hilde Krueger; clipping of Cortes Casket of Crystal, Gold Found in Mexico City, from an Albuquerque paper, nd.
- Item 5: Letter from Harvey Fergusson to EF containing ideas and rules to follow if she writes book about Malinche.
- Item 6-13: Typed copy of her bibliography for Malinche, plus quotes.
- Item 14-18: Typed chronology - Cortez.
- Item 19-24: Notes from works of other writers about Cortes and Malinche.
- Item 25-38: Outline for her proposed book and additional notes.
- Item 39-53: Typed chapter for book, entitled Young Man in Cuba.
- Item 54-59: Partially typed chapter, entitled Going Places.
- Item 60-73: 13 typed pages, continuing the story - not titled.
- Item 74-89: Notes about Quetzalcoatl, etc.
- Item 90-99: Typewritten character notes entitled, The Private Life Of Malinche and Cortes.
- Item 100-200: Envelope of assorted notes for Malinche.
- Item 201-245: Malinche: a completed movie version of the story.
- Item 246-286: Envelope of typed notes used for preparing the movie version.
- Item 287-320: Correspondence relative to writing Malinche. A letter from Paul Horgan and from Harvey Fergusson are included plus much correspondence with Herbert Weinstock of Knopf Publishers.
- Folder 4 Simon Bolivar by Waldo Frank, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, 1951.
- Item 1-2: Uncorrected proofs of the ms. arranged in spiral-bound covers in two parts.
- Folder 5 Reviews, etc., of Murder and Mystery In New Mexico, 1948.
- Item 1-85: Published reviews, letters, etc., scrapbook-style, relative to the title. Among those who wrote are Paul Horgan (in advance of publication); Claire Morrill of Taos Book Shop; Oscar E. Berninghaus; Kyle Crichton; John F. Simms; Peter Hurd; Agnes Morley Cleaveland; Molly Sturges; Thomas S. Bell; Amelia Church; E. W. Franz, Joplin, Mo.; Dorothy B. Hughes; Marietta Wetherill; Brian Boru Dunne; Senator Dennis Chavez; Helen James; Herbert Weinstock.
- Folder 6 Outline for ms.-Clyde Tingley and Contract For Writing Story, etc.
- Item 1-12: Atty. Will Keleher letter to Hon. Clyde Tingley suggesting EF as the person to write the Tingley story, 1/3/55; letter from EF to Keleher about her meeting with the Tingley's prior to beginning of ms., 1/27/55; letter from Keleher to the Tingley's and to EF enclosing writing contract which all three parties have signed; EF letter to Mr. Tingley, 11/21/60; EF letter to Keleher expressing sadness over Tingley's death, 1/3/61; Keleher reply, 1/19/61; manuscript typing rules from Blair Boyd, UNM Press; 13 chapter outline for Tingley ms;

## ERNA FERGUSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX VIII continued----

## Folder 6 continued---

## Item 1-12, continued---

Copy of EF business account with the Tingley's, 2/14/55; brochure entitled New Mexico in the Civil War; 8x10 photograph of articles in The Daily Citizen, Albuquerque, Feb. 28, 1890.

Folder 7 Manuscript - The Tingley's of New Mexico by Erna Fergusson. Unfinished. Typed Chapters are 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10. A note, dated Jan. 20, 1972 by G. Martin Ruoss, Special Collections Librarian, states that Chapter 2 has been missing since 1968. A xeroxed copy of a rough draft of Chapter 2 has been placed in this folder to provide some continuity. According to EF's chapter outline, the book was to have contained 13 chapters.

## Folder 8 Rough Drafts and Notes for the Tingley Manuscript.

Item 1-14: Correspondence relative to the manuscript. Included are a letter from EF to Mr. Tingley, 2/23/59; letters from M.A. Otero, Jr.; copy of a letter from EF to the latter's wife, Katherine Stinson Otero; a letter from Otero relating some of the "firsts" in flying held by his wife; correspondence to and from Brian Boru Dunne; letters to and from Jack E. Holmes, Chief Tax Commissioner, State of New Mexico, mostly about Bronson Cutting and O. A. Larrazolo.

Item 15-16: Copy of Albuquerque Journal article, 4/5/32 about naming the baseball park, "Tingley Field." Notes about the Field.

Item 17: Newspaper clipping - unidentified - "Anniversary Reception To Honor Irene Teakell." (director of Heights Community Center.)

Item 18-37: Handwritten notes on Tingley items.

Item 38-59: Rough draft of Chapter 1 - Tingley.

Item 60-81: Rough draft of Chapter 2 - Tingley.

Item 82-102: Rough draft of Chapter 3 - Tingley.

Item 103-130: Typed notes about Tingley and city events.

## Folder 9 Research notes and Correspondence for Tingley Book.

Item 1-3: Clippings from Albuquerque newspapers about Public Works Director E. O. Betts; fortieth anniversary of radio station KOB; copy of an editorial, "Shall We Put Spats On Clyde?"

Item 4-9: Notes about Albuquerque parks.

Item 10-19: Notes about Albuquerque newspapers.

Item 20-32: About Albuquerque Little Theater.

Item 33-41: Material on Carl Magee - newspaper editor.

Item 42-65: Material on Bronson Cutting - some of it supplied by M. A. Otero, Jr., Santa Fe attorney, and Minter Wood, Chama, N.M.

Item 66-84: Notes on establishment of the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy, begun in 1929, and a small map of projects to be located in the Rio Grande Valley.

Item 85-99: Material on A. T. Hannett.

Item 100-176: Important Correspondence relative to Tingley research. Included among letters to and from Erna are those from Mrs. Carrie Tingley; Herman Kahn, Director, Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y.; Mrs. Claude Wallace on behalf of James A. Farley, New York; the Hon. Henry Wallace, South Salem, N.Y.; Senator Clinton P. Anderson, (mostly about Albuq. Little Theater); Arletta Coleman of the Sierra County Advocate, Truth or Consequences, N.M.;

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX VIII continued---

Folder 9 continued---

Item 100-176 continued--- (correspondence)

J. R. Wrinkle, Silver City, N.M., secretary to Gov. Tingley; J. D. Seth, Santa Fe attorney; E. B. Swope, Warden, Penitentiary of New Mexico (1955); George Fitzpatrick, Editor, New Mexico Magazine, '55; Charles B. Judah, professor, UNM; A. T. Hannett, attorney, Albuquerque; E. L. Engel, Albuquerque City Manager, 1956; Robert E. Dietz, Syracuse, N. Y. and formerly of Albuquerque; Attorney W. A. Keleher; W. H. McMains, Washington D. C., another former secretary to Gov. Tingley; David Chavez, Jr., New Mexico Supreme Court Justice; Joseph A. Bursey, N.M. State Tourist Bureau; Lois S. McVey, Navajo Agency, Branch of Welfare; Bob Van Driel, KGGM Radio, writes about "The Bunion Derby"; Dr. Rexford Guy Tugwell, U of Chicago, etc.

Item 177-277: Approximately 100 pages of notes on Tingley arranged in chronological order from 1912 through the 1930's. (Envelope)

Item 278: Souvenir invitation to formal opening of the "new" Albuquerque Country Club. 6/22/57. Officers are listed.

Folder 10 Typed Manuscript of Mexico Moves On by EF. (402 typed pages)

Folder 11 Preliminary Notes for Book on Mexico

Item 1: Pemex Travel Club Bulletin, Mexico City, Feb. 1, 1951.

Item 2-22: Typed drafts of a foreword, index, glossary, etc. for Mexico Moves On.

Item 23-33: Comments about ms. and suggestions and criticism from editors at Alfred Knopf.

Item 34-38: Comments by EF after receiving above report.

Item 39: 3/2/54 - Letter from Herbert Weinstock about the ms.

Item 40-54: Worksheets on cutting and re-writing of ms.

Folder 12 Notes and Correspondence With Publisher - Book On Mexico

Item 1-12: Envelope of newspaper clippings about Mexico. 1953.

Item 13: "Ancient and Modern Maya", 9 color pages, Life - 6/30/47

Item 14: Accion Indigenista, August, 1953.

Item 15-45: EF's handwritten notes for her book. (Envelope)

Item 46-48: Notes on Mexican painters.

Item 49-62: Typed draft of a chapter entitled, "Mexico's Three Million".

Item 63-70: Letters to and from Raymond Bell, President of Atotonilco Livestock Co., Yerbanis, DGO., Mexico, and two typed pages about him, entitled, "Two Mexican Gentlemen." (1952)

Item 71-86: Notes about Yucatan - typed.

Item 87-102: Index, list of illustrations, for Mexico Revisited.

Item 103-108: Problem of choosing book's title. Letters from Harvey Fergusson and Lawrence Clark Powell about title.

Item 109-121: Queries and suggestions about manuscript from Knopf and EF's answers to suggestions.

Item 122-126: Two letters, one to Herbert Weinstock and the other to Alfred Knopf that reveal EF's feelings about their relationship. Her attached note says: "I sent neither."

Item 127-168: Envelope of correspondence with Alfred A. Knopf and Knopf editors about publication details for the Mexico book. 1954-55.

Item 169-172: Letter from Lina Fergusson Browne to her mother, Clara Huning Fergusson, from China. Dated Monday, Nov. 21, no year.

*Souvenir Invitation - Formal Opening New Alb. Country Club*

## ERNA FERGUSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX IX

- Folder 1 Mexico Revisited and Publisher's "Dummy's" of Other Books
- Item 1: Corrected manuscript of Mexico Revisited. (Typed)
- Item 2: Publisher's "dummy" of Chile, 1943, Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. Blank pages of the book contain reviews and letters in scrapbook arrangement. Contains a letter from G. Mistral, 12/17/47 with this notation by EF: "This is a real treasure and must be put where it can never be lost." Also, see interesting letter from Haniel Long.
- Item 3: Venezuela -1939 - Knopf. Includes a letter and review by Henry Seidel Canby, Book-of-the-Month Club, 10/24/38; clipping, Albuquerque Journal, 1/7/39, about a Friends of the Libraries dinner honoring EF and her new book, picturing Erna, Wilma Shelton, UNM Library and James P. Thelkeld at the guest table at the Alvarado Hotel; a letter from Eleanor Roosevelt on White House stationery thanking EF for the gift of her book, 2/3/39; a review by Maude Davis Crosno, Phi Mu; a review in Norwegian by Magnus Gronvald, Osle, Norway, 1940; many letters in Spanish from Venezuelans.
- Item 4: Cuba - 1946 - Knopf. This scrapbook contains a review by Dorothy Canfield, Book-of-the-Month Club, Dec. 1946; two humorous letters from Thomas S. Bell about EF's statement in her book that the mules brought over by Columbus had reproduced themselves, 11/19/46 and 12/8/47; Fernando Ortiz, Havana, author of Cuban Counterpoint: Tobacco and Sugar, Knopf, 1947, writes two letters; a letter from Eugenio L. Fernandez Barrot, 10/12/45, contains a first-hand account of The Message To Garcia which differs greatly from the usual story of Lt. Rowan's mission; review from the New Mexico Quarterly Review, Winter, 1947, written by Katharine Simons of the UNM English department; Lulu H. Craycraft (Mrs. Frederick) writes from New York about the experiences of she and her husband when they lived in Cuba, some of the prominent people they knew, and something of the family of Mrs. Miguel Jorrin - the Diagos. (Dr. Jorrin was once associated with the Dept. of Gov., UNM.)
- Item 5: Our Hawaii - 1941 - Knopf. (Research and manuscript was completed before December 7, 1941.) Letter from Senator Clinton P. Anderson, 4/16/42; Francis Fergusson writes; letters from Paul Horgan, Eleanor Childs, Mrs. M. von Tempsky, many Hawaiians, and one from Knopf, 5/6/42, stating: "You will be pleased to know that the Navy has purchased a couple of hundred copies of Our Hawaii."
- Item 6: Guatemala - 1937 - Knopf. Reviews, mostly praising the book, by the important reviewers of that time; many letters of appreciation from people she had met in Guatemala; a snapshot of Octavio, the little boy she writes about; a letter from Leopold Stokowski, 6/28/43.
- Item 7: Fiesta In Mexico - 1934 - Knopf. C. G. Poore of the New York Times gives extensive and enthusiastic review, 11/25/34; letter from Lina Fergusson Browne; comment from Francis Fergusson; Valentin Vidaurreta, native of Mexico and illustrator for EF's book, has showing of originals in Santa Fe; Book-of-the-Month Club review by Dorothy Canfield Fisher and a personal letter from her to EF, 1/29/35; an acrostic based on the title by Katherine Powers Gallegos; UNM chapter of Phi Mu sorority honors EF as a distinguished alumni at their Spring formal, Albuquerque Country Club, 5/25/35.
- Item 8: Dancing Gods - 1931 - Knopf. (Black notebook) Scrapbook of letters, mostly from New Mexico artists, giving their permission to EF to use their respective works as illustrations in this book. Included are letters from Will Shuster, Kenneth Adams, Gerald Cassidy, Howard Patterson, Bert G. Phillips, Grace Ravlin, Olive Rush, John Sloan, Walter Ufer and Theodore Van Soelen. A long letter from Haniel Long reveals what to him are significant truths, nd.



## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## BOX IX continued--

- Folder 2 Newspaper Clippings, etc., About Miscellaneous Writings, 1950-1963
- Item 1-6: Frank Dobie sends typed copy of review of New Mexico: A Pageant of Three Peoples which he has prepared for the Dallas News. He adds a marginal comment.
- Item 7: From the New Yorker, an advertisement entitled, Borzoi Books: The Close of 1951.
- Item 8-21: Envelope of reviews of New Mexico: A Pageant of Three Peoples (1951). New York Herald Tribune, Los Angeles Times, San Francisco Chronicle, New York Times, Denver Post, etc.
- Item 22-26: Clippings about Mexican Cookbook, 1934; Albuquerque English Club (photograph of EF) and Albuquerque Historical Society, (photograph) - Albuquerque Journal and Albuquerque Tribune.
- Item 27-31: University of New Mexico "Lectures Under the Stars" opens June 25 with EF as first lecturer - 1951. Clippings from local papers and the New Mexico Lobo. Another important item in the Lobo, 6/28/51, page 3, is UNM Librarian David Otis Kelley's announcement of gifts to the Library from Erna and from Thomas S. Bell.
- Item 32-37: EF is recipient of the New Mexico State Libraries Association's first "Author's Award", May, 1962. Typed copy of the presentation speech by Prof. T. M. Pearce, English Dept., UNM; clipping from a local paper recounts tributes from Dr. C. L. Sonnichsen, Texas Western College, and Lawrence Clark Powell, UCLA School of Library Science, who attended the banquet. Correspondence between EF and Miss Helen Hefling, UNM Library and treasurer of NMLA.
- Note: On reverse of newspaper clipping is item about a planned tour to the grave of writer Eugene Manlove Rhodes, in the San Andreas Mountains.
- Item 38-42: Prof. T. M. Pearce and EF write letters to editor of the Albuquerque Journal about a proposed city-county center, July 1962.
- Item 43-45: Gov. Jack M. Campbell proclaims Oct. 27, 1963 as New Mexico Writer's Day with EF being designated as State's "First Lady of Letters."
- Item 46-54: Miscellaneous newspaper clippings. Two, of interest are about Mr. and Mrs. Edward P. Ancona and Bill Mauldin's Army.
- Item 55-67: Correspondence, mostly family and friends. Inside the brochure entitled, "Van Soelen News", is a photograph of Lawrence Clark Powell and EF to whom he has dedicated his latest book.
- Folder 3 Lectures - 1951-1961 and Correspondence - Mostly 1958-1959 - About Lectures and Their Preparation.
- Item 1-19: Conference of Southwest Writers and Writers' Workshop, July 1-13, 1951, Arizona State College, Flagstaff. EF and Haniel Long are invited to participate and correspond about the event.
- Item 20: Chester C. Travelstead, UNM, writes to EF inviting her to address Albuquerque Kiwanis Club - 12/30/58.
- Item 21: 12/7/59 - Invitation to speak at regional convention of Associated Women Students at UNM having banquet at La Placita.
- Item 22: Invitation to speak at ceremony awarding The Dorothy Canfield Fisher \$1,000 award to Gallup Public Library, April 16, 1961. EF's reply on reverse of letter.
- Item 23-27: Correspondence with the librarian and 2 students at Jefferson Junior High School about invitation to speak there during National Library Week. EF replies.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX IX continued---

Folder 3 continued-----

- Item 28-73: Notes for Lecture Under The Stars, UNM, July 6, 1959, titled, Three Women On New Mexico. The women are Susan Magoffin, Susan Wallace and Sister Blandina. (In manilla envelope)
- Item 74-91: Notes for lecture on Chili for AAUW - 1/16/61. One typed page and packet of cards.
- Item 92-95: Envelope of newspaper clippings about Indians - Laguna and Jicarilla Apache.
- Item 96-150: Correspondence, notes, brochures, printed material, etc., all relating to "the general ability of Indians to help themselves to become full citizens" which EF plans as a topic for a future lecture. Correspondents include William G. Donley, Division of Indian Education, Santa Fe, N.M.; Charles E. Minton, Executive Sec'y., New Mexico Assoc. On Indian Affairs; Oliver LaFarge, President, Association on American Indian Affairs; James F. Canan, Supt., Consolidated Ute Agency, Ignacio, Colorado; Hon. Glenn L. Emmons, Commissioner, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington D. C. Printed material includes two copies of Indian Affairs Newsletter, May 1958, Annual Report; copy of a report by Alfred W. Gilpin, Omaha Tribal Council Chairman, April, 1958; brochure, from New York Life Insurance Company, entitled, Group Insurance Plan for Navajo Tribal Employees; New Mexico Ass'n. On Indian Affairs Newsletter, April 1958, "Report On Pueblo Conditions"; Articles of Association of The Santo Domingo Pueblo Educational Club; "Why Indians Need Land", reprint from The Christian Century, 11/6/57, and written by Lawrence E. Lindley.

Folder 4 Contacts With Publishers - Business Affairs

- Item 1-86: Letters to and from publishers, short articles and reviews of books - 1949 through 1963. Important material includes a review of Jeff Milton, A Good Man With a Gun by Evetts Haley for New Mexico Quarterly Review and a review of The Best Novels And Stories Of Eugene Manlove Rhodes, edited by Frank Dearing, for the same publication, 1949; a suggested mailing list for New Mexico Quarterly Review; correspondence with editors of Americas who printed her "What of Our Indian G.I.?"; queries from Bobbs-Merrill Co.; correspondence with Burt MacBride, senior editor of Reader's Digest - 1950 - wherein EF suggests possible stories that she might write about New Mexico and some of its people for that magazine; \*letters to editors of the American Indian who publish her article on Jicarilla Apaches, 1950; Horace M. Albright of United States Potash Co.; Lurton Blas-singame, writer's agent, N.Y.; Little, Brown & Co.; Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Lar-son News Bureau, Hollywood; Dr. C. L. Sonnichsen, Texas West-ern College; Calvin Horn; Jack D. Rittenhouse.
- Item 87-143: Negotiations with University of New Mexico Press, 1948-1960. Royalty statements, correspondence with Roland Dickey, Direct-or; Publisher's agreement transferring Dancing Gods from Knopf to UNM Press; Publishing Agreement, signed, between Erna and UNM Press for publication of The Tingleys of New Mexico, May 22, 1962; copies of two book reviews for the New Mexico Quarterly, etc.

\* Brief sketches about Pablo Abeyta of Isleta; St. Ann's Orphanage Farm; Mary Lail of Cimarron; Thomas Edison at Cerrillos; Felipe and Veneranda of Isleta; Raymond Huff of Clayton, N.M. schools.



## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

BOX X continued---

Folder 3 continued---

Item 1-191 continued---

EF submits outline to Knopf for proposed book about Mexico.

Folder 4 A. A. Knopf and Related Correspondence - 1952-1964

- Item 1-71(1952) Letters to and from Knopf about the Mexico book which EF has started to write during her visit to Mexico. EF reiterates her previously expressed opposition to working with Weinstock as an editor. Knopf registers disappointment about slowness of sales of New Mexico in Albuquerque.
- Item 8-11; Letters from Mexico tell of EF's bout with pneumonia and her progress with the book. (1953)
- Item 12-15: Letters discuss the manuscript EF has submitted on Mexico. Considerable paring is suggested. (1954)
- Item 16-24: Knopf cancels, with mutual consent, their contract for Dancing Gods with publication rights being taken up by UNM Press. Cancelled contract is with the correspondence. (1957)
- Item 25-31: EF writes Knopf about her second hip operation and speaks of sending Weinstock an outline and several chapters of a manuscript about Tingley for his appraisal. (1958)
- Item 32-47: Knopf queries EF about rewriting Our Southwest to update it before reprinting. Letters between EF and Harvey F. on this subject. EF's outline sent to Knopf for an update and statement that she must finish the Tingley book first. Mr. Angus Cameron, Knopf editor, offers to read Tingley ms. (1959)
- Item 48-62: EF's copy of permission for Knopf to melt plates of Guatemala and Mexico Revisited. Angus Cameron's opinion of the Tingley chapters. EF asks Cameron to consider publication of Lina Fergusson Browne's book about J. Ross Browne, her husband's grandfather. 1960 brochure, The Borzoi Quarterly. (1960)
- Item 63-99: Letters about revision of Our Southwest and New Mexico. The copy for New Mexico revision included. Robert Feynn, of UNM Press, engaged to help with revision of the latter. (1961)
- Item 100-112: Further discussion with A. Cameron about the forthcoming revised New Mexico, proposed rewrite of Our Southwest and payment to Robert Feynn. (1962)
- Item 113-124: EF's letters show concern over a delay in republication of New Mexico as she writes to Cameron and Weinstock. (1963)
- Item 125-131: Letters from Roland Dickey of UNM Press, from Cameron that New Mexico will be published in August, and a letter, 7/2/64, from Knopf that they are sending three copies of the revised edition. (1964)

Note: Death came to Erna Fergusson on July 30, 1964.

Folder 5 New Mexico - Final Work Before Publication

- Item 1-8: Postcard from Knopf, 2/28/51, acknowledges receipt of the finished manuscript. Work on correcting galley proofs begins.
- Item 9-22: Thirteen pages labeled "Discussions" about the ms. 3/26/51.
- Item 23-36: Thirteen pages labeled "Corrections as suggested by Herbert Weinstock". 3/19/51.
- Item 37-69: Numbered page corrections by EF. 3/26/51.
- Item 70-82: List of Place Names for maps to be used in New Mexico book. 4/18/51.
- Item 83-88: Five New Mexico maps to be used in the book.
- Item 89-92: Copy of a Foreword to the book and two wordings for the Dedication to Linda Musser. 4/23/51.
- Item 93-101: Copy of the Glossary (4/24/51) and correspondence with Weinstock.
- Item 102-108: List of captions for illustrations to be used.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

BOX X continued---

Folder 5 continued---

Item 109-118: Index for the New Mexico book.

Folder 6 Knopf Style Manuals, Royalty Accounts, etc.

Item 1-15: Two Knopf style manuals entitled, Rules For The Guidance Of Authors and Translators; correspondence with Dr. France Scholles, UNM History Dept., and Raymond Preston and Herbert Weinstock of Knopf Publishers about spelling, capitalization, Spanish words and names and accents.

Item 16-44: Royalty accounts with Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. - 1948-1958.

Item 45: "The Case of the World's Greatest Secret", story of Ethel and Julius Rosenberg and the David Greenglasses. nd. - appears to be from Look magazine, but is not identified.

Item 46-55: Outline for a proposed book on Mexico and correspondence about it with Harvey Fergusson.

Folder 7 "Keepsakes", Clara Fergusson Cook Books, Household Hints, etc.

Item 1-6: Six small, handwritten and clipping recipe books belonging to EF's mother, Clara. Note about their presentation to this collection by Prof. T. M. Pearce, UNM English Dept.

Item 7-8: Two "Bills of Fare" from the Armijo House, Albuquerque with handwritten menus for two succeeding Sundays in October. nd. They also contain a printed wine list and the departure time of various trains, as well as the "Rules of the House".

Item 9: Chart showing the pews and pew holders at San Felipe de Neri Church - 1874 - by Gilberto Espinosa.

Item 10: Clipping from the Washington Evening Star, 1/26/ 1898, about the visit of President Sandford Ballard Dole of the Republic of Hawaii.

Folder 8 Source Material on Albuquerque

Item 1: Program for Pan-American Round Table in Albuquerque, 1958-59 and membership directory.

Item 2: Nineteen page brochure, Old Albuquerque, Past, Present, inscribed by Irene Fisher to EF.

Item 3: Alcoholic Rehabilitation Program - Sept. 1962.

Item 4: Italian Recipes, compliments of Franchini Bros., Albuquerque, N.M.

Item 5: The Duchess, April 1962, an Albuquerque publication.

Item 6: Lovelace Foundation for Medical Education and Research.

Item 7: A Greater Albuquerque - Four Years of Progress - 1926-1929.

Item 8: The World's Work, May 1924. Contains article by William G. Shepherd, "How Carl Magee Broke Fall's New Mexico Ring", page 29.

Item 9: The Junior League of Albuquerque, Provisional Course - 1959, and accompanying note by Ernestine Birdseye.

Item 10: Fergusson, Erna - Writers and Writings of New Mexico. 1934

Item 11: City of Albuquerque, Health and Welfare Directorate, Parks and Recreation Department - Study # 102 - Possible Improvements for Conservancy Park by Robert L. Burgan, Director. Feb. 1958.

Item 13: Souvenir program, The Santa Fe Opera, third season, 1959.

Item 14: New Mexico Architect, March-April 1962, featuring Albuquerque-Lineal City and A Plan For UNM.

Item 15: Souvenir program - Albuquerque Little Theatre. nd.

Item 16: Division of Research, Dept. of Gov't., UNM, Albuquerque and the City Manager Plan, 1917 - 1948.

Item 17: Albuquerque - The City Manager Reports - Oct. 1963.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX X continued-----

Folder 8 continued-----

- Item 18: Why Albuquerque? by Ernie Pyle. Special number of New Mexico.  
 Item 19: Hospitality - Pueblo Style by Hub Logan, reprint from Western Flying, December 1931. (The old airport)

Folder 9 Source Material - New Mexico and the Southwest

- Item 1-3: American Civil Liberties Union reports:  
     The Past Is Prologue - 7/1/57-6/30/58  
     ACLU's Defense of Liberty By The People - 7/1/59-6/30/60  
     To Secure: To Use: These Rights - 7/1/62 - 6/30/63
- Item 4: Super Chief Cook Book (Fred Harvey Recipes)
- Item 5: UNM Bulletin - Resources and Opportunities of the Middle Rio Grande Valley, Robert F. Keleher, editor. 4/15/35
- Item 6: Quality or Mediocrity? The Case For Adjusted College Faculty Salaries in New Mexico. NMEA Special Salary Committee, 1958.
- Item 7: Nambe . . . A Community School. 5/1/39
- Item 8: Public Lands Transfer - panel discussion, N.M. Wildlife and Conservation Assoc. Convention, Farmington, 8/23/57.
- Item 9: Lucifer and the Crucifer: The Enigma of the Penitentes. Reprint from Roundup, Oct. 1955.
- Item 10: About erosion in the Rio Puerco, etc. addressed to Mrs. A. B. McMillen, Albuquerque, from Lawrence F. Lee, Peninsular Life Insurance Co., Jacksonville, Fla. 6/29/42. 8p. (Buried Treasure)
- Item 11: Report on the Schools of Philosophy for Agricultural Leaders, U. S. Dept of Agriculture Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
- Item 12: New Mexico - State of Many Ages, Erna Fergusson. Think, Aug. 1950, page 7-9.
- Item 13-15: Bureau of Business Research, UNM, Annual Summary Issues:  
     New Mexico's Tapering Boom - 1959  
     New Mexico's Economy in 1960  
     New Mexico Business in 1959 - Feb. 1960
- Item 16: The Lure of the Southwest by Harvey Fergusson, American Motorist, December, 1927.

Folder 10 International Relations

- Item 1: The Organization of American States, Pan-American Union General Secretariat, Washington D. C., 1959.
- Item 2: Change in Latin-America:-The-Mexican and Cuban Revolutions, by Daniel Cosío Villegas. U of Nebraska, 1960.
- Item 3: 70 Years of Unity, Pan-American Union, 1960.
- Item 4: Toward Better Living Through Technical Cooperation, Pan-American Union, 1960.
- Item 5: Breves Apuntes de la vida del siervo de Dios.
- Item 6: The Ecuadorean Voice, July 1941.
- Item 7: The Rise of the People's Communes in China, Anna Louise Strong, published by Marzani and Munsell, N.Y., 1960.
- Item 8: Patronato de Servicio Social de Cuba - 1945.
- Item 9: Committees on Foreign Relations: Directory of Members, Jan. 1961.
- Item 10: The Scandinavian Seminar, 1960/61.
- Item 11: Rumors Made in Germany by George Britt, Council for Democracy, 1942.
- Item 12: Fine Mexican Silver By Spratling, Taxco, Mexico.
- Item 13: Towards An Understanding of Mexico, Hubert Herring. nd.
- Item 14: Christ Truth Church, Los Angeles, September Calendar. (Esoteric)
- Item 15: Some Remarks on the Anglicization of Latin American Spanish, With Particular Reference to the Speech of Mexico City, by Francis C. St. John. Reprinted from Hispania, August 1951.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

BOX X continued---

Folder 10 continued-----

- Item 16: Our America: Yesterday and Today (English and Spanish), Dept. of Information, Pan-American Union. 1960.
- Item 17: Antigua Escuela de Pintura en Mexico nd.
- Item 18: AFSC - American Friends Service Committee Annual Report/1960.
- Item 19: Cuba: Background of the Revolution (1902-1959) by Miguel Jorrin. UNM., Dept. of Gov't. 6p. 1962.
- Item 20: Cuba: The Revolution, 1959-1962 by Miguel Jorrin, 1962. 6p.
- Item 21: The New Republic, September 11, 1961, featuring an article entitled, Is Quadros Finished? by Ronald Scheman.
- Item 22: The Inter-American Monthly, August 1942, contains article by EF entitled, Gabriela Mistral.
- Item 23: A Mexican calendar for 1954, featuring paintings.

Folder 11 Material of Historical Significance

- Item 1: Southern Pacific's First Century. August 1955. 107p.
- Item 2-5: Division of Research, Dept. of Gov't., UNM, Publications:  
Governor Richard C. Dillon, A Study in New Mexico Politics,  
 by Charles B. Judah, Dec. 1948. #19,  
Octaviano Larrazolo, A Political Portrait, by Alfred C. Cordova and Charles B. Judah, Nov. 15, 1952. #32  
Bronson Cutting, 1910-1927, by Patricia Cadigan Armstrong, June 1959. #57  
Arthur T. Hannett, Governor of New Mexico, by Robert Thompson and Charles Judah, November 1950. #26
- Item 6: The Exploitation of Treason, by Edward D. Tittmann. Reprinted from New Mexico Historical Review, 1929
- Item 7: Two Colonial New Mexico Libraries, 1704, 1776 by Eleanor B. Adams. Reprinted from New Mexico Historical Review, April, 1944.
- Item 8: The Spanish Conqueror as a Business Man, by France V. Scholes, UNM Fourth Annual Research Lecture, May 3, 1957. Published in New Mexico Quarterly, Spring 1958.
- Item 9: Dwight Morrow and the Mexican Revolution, by Stanley Robert Ross. Reprinted from Hispanic American Historical Review, No.4, November 1958.
- Item 10: Arizoniana, Summer 1960, v.1, no.2, The First Annual Arizona Historical Convention, March 25-26, Tucson. Contains article, The Testimony of Time by Patricia Paylore, U of Arizona Assistant Librarian. Pencilled note from L.C. Powell to EF.
- Item 11: Vagrancy and Arrest On Suspicion, by Justice William O. Douglas, John Field Simms Memorial Lecture, UNM School of Law, 3/15/60.
- Item 12: A Review of the Crawford W. Long Centennial Anniversary Celebrations, by Howard R. Raper. (100th anniversary of Dr. Long's first use of ether in surgery.) Reprinted from Bulletin of the History of Medicine, March 1943.
- Item 13: Flight to the North Pole, by Francis P. Farquhar and Garfield Merner. August 24, 1949.
- Item 14: Second-Class Citizenship, by Tom L. Popejoy. An address to the State Convention of the American Legion, Carlsbad, N.M., July 15, 1962. 24p.
- Item 15: New Mexico (Magazine) Sept. 1960. Contains articles: Dr. Goddard, by Dorothea M. Fox and Patrick J. Hurley by Robert M. Ansell Jr. and William W. Stanhope.
- Item 16: A report from the president of Columbia University, The Next Six Years Are the Present. 4/8/61. (Contains a tissue-covered pressed orchid.)

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX X continued---

## Folder 12-A Source Material - Indians

- Item 1-31: Constitution and By-Laws of the Pueblo of Laguna in New Mexico. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, 1950, approved Dec. 24, 1949; Amended Constitution and By-Laws of the Pueblo of Laguna in New Mexico, draft, March 8, 1958, 13p.; Pueblo of Laguna, Laguna, New Mexico Progress Report for Calendar Year 1957, 5p.; Pueblo of Laguna, Laguna, New Mexico, July 29, 1958 Proposed Enrollment Ordinance, 7p.; Finance and Planning Committee Pueblo of Laguna, 10/17/58, 4p.
- Item 32-38: Remarks by Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Glenn L. Emmons, at the Woolaroc Ranch, Bartlesville, Oklahoma, Tuesday Evening, October 29, 1957, 6p.
- Item 39-40: Two reports to The Commissioner of Indian Affairs by the Southern Ute Tribe, June 1, 1956 and January 1, 1958.
- Item 41: 9/4/57 - Bureau of Indian Affairs, Report on Southern Utes' Family Plan, 18p.
- Item 42: 9/17/57 - Bureau of Indian Affairs, Report on "The Family Plan (II) As Developed by the Ute Full-Bloods (Uintah and Ouray Reservation), 27p.
- Item 43: Rehabilitation Plan of the Southern Ute Tribe, Southern Ute Reservation, Ignacio, Colorado, 110p. nd. (theme folder).
- Item 44: The Story of the Southern Utes, release by Bob White, Information Officer, Southern Ute Tribe, 1/20/55. 30p.
- Item 45-46: The American Indian, Winter, 1946 and Spring, 1950. Latter contains article by Oliver LaFarge, Apache Chief - 1949 Model.
- Item 47-51: New Mexico Association on Indian Affairs Newsletter, June 1957; January 1958; October 1958; January 1959.
- Item 52-55: Indian Affairs - Newsletter of the American Indian Fund - Dec. 1957; Nov. 1958; April 1959.

## Folder 12-B Source Material - Indians

- Item 1: Meeting of the Commission to Inquire Into Services Available to Indians of New Mexico, Commission on Indian Affairs, Santa Fe, N.M. June 16-17, 1961. 60p.
- Item 2: Reprint from Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, v.1, 1945, "Distinctive Features of Navaho Religion" by Gladys A. Reichard.
- Item 3: National Association on Indian Affairs, Inc., Bulletin, #26, "The Navajos and the Land." February 1937.
- Item 4: Memorandum from the Commissioner, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 4/12/56, Programming for Indian Social and Economic Improvement. 15p.
- Item 5: Minutes of the Meeting of the New Mexico Commission on Indian Affairs, May 11, 1959. 35p.
- Item 6: Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, Inc., Modern Indian Painting, Alice Corbin Henderson. (1931) 11p.
- Item 7: Americas, July 1950. Contains illustrated article by EF - What of Our Indian G.I.?
- Item 8: Americas, July 1950. (Spanish Edition) Indios Veteranos by EF.
- Item 9: The New Yorker, April 9, 1949, A Reporter in New Mexico: Shalako-I, Edmund Wilson. Mentions EF's Dancing Gods.
- Item 10: The New Yorker, April 16, 1949, A Reporter in New Mexico: Shalako, II, Edmund Wilson.
- Item 11: Theatre Arts Monthly, August 1933. Features Dramatic Arts of the American Indian. Contributors, Erna Fergusson, Hartley Alexander, Mary Austin, Helen Blish, Henry Purmort Eames, Alice Hemson Ernst, Clyde Kluckhohn, Olive Rush.



## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

BOX X continued---

Folder 13 Southwest Artists, Writers, Librarians

Item 1-14: Reprints from various publications of writings of Lawrence Clark Powell, Librarian, University of California at Los Angeles, some with notations to EF:

- a. Beanfields, Builders and Books - reprint from Historical Society of Southern California Quarterly, Dec. 1954.
  - b. "All That is Poetic in Life", (Islandia), Wilson Library Bulletin, May 1957.
  - c. The Gift To Be Simple, an address to the South Carolina Library Association at Clemson, 10/27/56.
  - d. At the Heart of the Matter, Friends of the UCLA Library, 1957.
  - e. Revista Nueva Mexicana, reprint from Southwest Review, Winter 1957.
  - f. Bookman in Seven League Boots, reprint from Southwest Review, Summer 1958.
  - g. The Sense of the Past, reprint from Historical Society of Southern California Quarterly, December 1958.
  - h. The Language of the Heart, a talk. 1957.
  - i. Landscape With Books, reprint from Southwest Review, Summer 1959.
  - j. Act of Enchantment, Historical Society of New Mexico publication of Powell's address at their annual banquet, 11/19/60.
  - k. Fountains in the Sand from Arizona and the West, v.2 no.1, Spring, 1960.
  - l. Around the World in Sixty Books, UCLA Library, 1960.
  - m. Libraries of the Southwest. (Outline and reading list) 1961.
- Item 15: Arid Lands of the West - brochure on an exhibit at UCLA Library, July 16-Aug. 19, 1959.
- Item 16-19: Three reprints of writings of J. Frank Dobie of the University of Texas:
- a. A Corner Forever Texas, from The Alcalde, April 1938.
  - b. The First Cattle in Texas and the Southwest Progenitors of the Longhorns. Reprint from Southwestern Historical Quarterly, January 1939.
  - c. A Schoolteacher in Alpine. Reprint from Southwest Review, Autumn, 1962.
- Item 20-21: Two reprints of writings of Dr. T. M. Pearce, English Dept., UNM:
- a. The New Mexico Place-Name Dictionary: A Polyglot in Six Languages. Reprint from Names, December 1958.
  - b. Religious Place Names in New Mexico. Reprint from Names, March 1961.
- Item 22: The Source and Dating of New Mexican Spanish Folk Plays. Reprint from Western Folklore, October, 1957, by John E. Englekirk.
- Item 23-24: Southwest Review - Summer 1946 and Summer 1947. The 1946 issue contains article by EF - The Paradox of the Pueblo Veteran, p.229.
- Item 25: The Heart of the Matter by Patricia Paylore, University of Arizona Library. Wilson Library Bulletin, Feb. 1957.
- Item 26: Low Barometer in the Southwest by J. E. Reynolds, Antiquarian Bookseller and Publisher, Van Nuys, Calif. Reprint from Library Journal, October 1, 1955. (Pictures UNM Library.)

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX X continued---

Folder 13 continued---

- Item 27: Our Regional Literature by Charles Leland Sonnichsen, Dean of the Graduate Division, Texas Western College. Rodgers Library Notes, New Mexico Highlands University, April 1962
- Item 28: A Retrospect Exhibition of the Life Work of Ernest L. Blumen-schein, Art Gallery, Museum of New Mexico, 5/30/48 - 6/30/48.
- Item 29: Five Poems of Bertha Ten Eyck James. 1941-42.
- Item 30: Program for 8th Annual Exhibition, American Veterans Society of Artists, Inc., National Arts Club Galleries, Gramercy Park, N.Y., December 15-29, 1946. Inscribed, "Merry Christmas" by Frederic Allen Williams, President.
- Item 31: Van Soelen News - clipping from Albuquerque Journal, 11/13/62, picture and story about EF entitled, Miss Fergusson Know N.M. Participant.
- Item 32: The 1961 Naples Grape Festival - Naples, N.Y. Sent to EF from Tony Long, son of Haniel, and accompanied by a letter from him. An enclosed clipping advertises the Hattie L. Knoblauch International Doll Collection exhibit at the Methodist Church in Naples, 10/22/61. (Tony refers to her as "Grandmother" Knoblauch.)
- Item 33: For Tilano of San Ildefonso - a poem by Peggy Church, Dec. 1953.
- Item 34: Sonata of the Heart by Haniel Long. Space, v.1 no.1, May 1934.
- Item 35-36: Two items that are too large for the folder, and are placed on top of Box X :
- a. A Speech in the United States Senate by Henry Fountain Ashurst, Arizona, June 15, 1935. (Poster-size)
  - b. New Mexico Golden Anniversary - 1912-1962 - large folder, compliments of First National Bank In Albuquerque, containing historical highlights of the State of New Mexico. (28 illustrated articles)

Folder 14 "In Memoriam" Tributes

- Item 1: Miss Erna Mary Fergusson, June 10, 1888 - July 30, 1964. Strong-Thorne Mortuary memory folder for memorial services at the University of New Mexico Memorial Chapel following private cremation services. The speaker was W. A. Keleher and the organist, Mrs. Edward P. Ancona.
- Item 2: Maud Durlin Sullivan - 1872-1944. A tribute by Tom Lea to this pioneer Southwestern librarian. Printed for the Class of 1962, School of Library Service, UCLA. Inscribed, "for Erna, With Love, Larry." ( L. C. Powell)
- Item 3: James Fulton Zimmerman - 1887-1944 - for 17 years, president of the University of New Mexico. Published by UNM Regents in an edition limited to 250 copies, this being copy #44. 34p. Death occurred on October 20, 1944.
- Item 4: Mary Hunter Austin. Sixty-three page memorial tribute, edited by Willard Hougland and published by the Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, N.M., Sept. 1944. Her death occurred in 1934 and a major part of her estate was left to the Indian Arts Fund.
- Item 5: Ruth Hanna Simms - March 27, 1880-December 31, 1944. Services were held at St. John's Cathedral, Albuquerque on January 4, 1945. Booklet contains eulogy delivered by Justice Sam G. Bratton and other tributes, as well as a portrait of Mrs. Simms.
- Item 6: Caroline Hadley Robinson, January 22, 1885-December 13, 1946. Her family were one-time residents of Las Vegas, N.M.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

BOX X continued---

Folder 14 continued---

- Item 7: Ernie Pyle, (Ernest Taylor Pyle), born August 3, 1900, Dana, Ind., and killed in action, April 18, 1945 on the island of Ie in the Okinawa group. Community memorial services held at the University of New Mexico, May 13, 1945 at 4 p.m., James P. Threlkeld, presiding.
- Item 8: The Groko Foursome, v.1 no.4, June 1, 1947, contains biographical sketch of Henry W. Kelly and another of John Murphy who met death by accidental drowning in the Rio Grande near Pilar, N.M. on May 11, 1947. Employees of the Gross Kelly Company, pioneer grocery firm, edited the publication.

## SCRAPBOOKS

- #1 - 12/15/20 to 3/14/21  
Newspaper clippings from Albuquerque Journal and Albuquerque Herald chiefly concerned with the State Legislature.
- #2 - 9/15/19 to 11/25/21  
Newspaper clippings about the University of New Mexico.
- #3 - 1/4/21 to 8/12/21  
Clippings from local newspapers concerning civic affairs. Of interest is an Albuquerque Morning Journal "EXTRA", 1/20/21, "President Picks Aides - Harding's Cabinet Selections to Arouse Nation's Faith"; story about Albert Fall being named Secretary of the Interior; report by Dr. A. V. Kidder on his excavation of the Pecos Ruins; story of an addition to the Alvarado Hotel; proposed new hotel at Sixth and Central; free fir trees for citizens; feature on the hospital at Fort Bayard, N.M.; feature story from Dearborn, Michigan about women trolley drivers in Albuquerque.
- #4 - 12/4/21 to 3/14/22  
Newspaper clippings on Albuquerque civic affairs, road and street paving, water, Barelvas Bridge, minerals, etc. Highlights are drive for funds for new hotel; rumored resignation of Sec'y. Fall from Harding Cabinet; the DeVargas Hotel in Santa Fe burns down; William G. McAdoo visits city; Library at University declared a "firetrap" and \$75,000 sought for new one.
- #5 - 8/12/21 to 12/3/21  
Predominantly Albuquerque C of C stories and advertising. Included are stories about two kivas being uncovered at Hawiku, McKinley Co., N.M.; Burton Holmes travel film of the Duke City; filming of the old Santa Fe Trail; Albert Fall proposes a national park for New Mexico; Jemez Springs to get \$30, 000 hotel; Madam Schumann-Heink to appear in concert, Dec.26; story, reprinted from Western Hoboes, "Why the Church at Isleta Has a Wooden Floor" by Winifred H. Dixon, 1921.
- #6 - 11/8/21 to 9/14/25  
Clippings concerning the University of New Mexico - sports, organizations, faculty, events, gifts. Also, story about the main building and library at New Mexico Normal School being destroyed by fire and the loss of the Frank Springer valuable archaeological collection.
- #7 - 1/8/23 to 3/10/23  
Aviation Board appointed; Death of N.M. Congressman Nestor Montoya, in Washington; C of C hosts "Flying Circus"; coal mining at Madrid; Kyle Crichton writes memorial to journalist, Curtis Lyter; death of Mrs.W.A. Keleher; new hotel to be "The Franciscan"; new hotel opens in Las Vegas, N.M. - "The Meadows"; woman named State Game Warden - Grace Melaven of Santa Rosa.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbooks continued-----

#8 - 8/26/23 to 9/30/24

Mostly University news with emphasis on sports. From the Albuquerque Herald, 9/16/24, story about Regents letting contract for a new University Library to E. J. Marchant, for \$33,896 (Building, only) to be modified Mission in design. From the Albuquerque Tribune, 9/26/24, University Librarian, Wilma Shelton, turns first shovel of dirt for the new library. Other stories about dispute over Timberline sale in McKinley and Valencia counties.

#9 - 5/25/23 to 8/7/23

Chiefly Albuquerque events. Included are: San Diego Land Grant purchase, 116,000 acres, by G. A. Porter; beginning of air passenger service between Albuquerque and Aztec (San Juan oil fields); razing of the "White Elephant" building at Second and Central; articles praising the "luxurious" interior of the new Franciscan Hotel; plans for an excavation at Gran Quivira; Madam Schumann-Heink visits her daughter in Albuquerque - Mrs. J. Hubert Guy, 1402 East Silver; strong protest by Indians against the removal of Supt. Estep at Shiprock; new First National Bank building described; city takes over Rio Grande Park; Sympho Cinema Syndicate locates in Albuquerque; Chas. A. Wright, dealer, discusses Indian silver work; feature story on Aztec Ruins; Methodist Sanatorium plans \$50,000 addition; story of death of President Harding (partially torn out of scrapbook); biography of Calvin Coolidge and his wife, Grace; New Mexico Museum elects Paul A. F. Walter as new director.

#10 - 12/12/23 to 2/12/24

Civic and state news. Notable is the formal opening of the Franciscan Hotel; old Bernalillo County Courthouse deemed inadequate and citizens approve bond issue of \$500,000 at special election for construction of new one; picture of old courthouse, built in 1886; stories about the great December blizzard in N.M., 1923; State National Bank, State Trust and Savings Bank and Citizens National Bank close doors plus four Grant County banks (1924); Death of President Woodrow Wilson.

#11 - 2/12/24 to 4/8/24

Story of Pancho Villa's raid on Columbus, New Mexico on eighth anniversary of the event; bonds totalling \$50,000 issued for new public library.

#12 - 3/10/23 to 5/24/23

Pictures of members of Sixth State Legislature - 1923; Commissioner Tingley's 45-day program to improve the City of Albuquerque; plans for six story theatre and office building at 2nd and Central revealed by Joseph Barnett (Trost & Trost delineation); three Erna Fergusson "Old Albuquerque" columns from Albuquerque Herald - "The First Albuquerque Library Committee", "The First Telephone", "The First Newspaper"; local bank reports for 1923; old First National Bank building at 2nd and Gold purchased by Arthur Hall; Albuquerque Herald "Expansion Edition" with pictures and stories about public buildings, schools, Santa Fe R.R. shops, residences, etc., 4/29/23; opening of Hotel El Navajo at Gallup, N.M., 5/16/23.

#13 - 9/30/24 to 4/24/25

Devoted largely to UNM sports and to the great oil boom in New Mexico. Enchanted Mesa is scaled by two UNM men and story covers history of previous climbs; Kappa Kappa Gamma has formal ball at Huning Castle ballroom; Christian Science Monitor illustrated feature story entitled "The University With Indian Architecture", 3/12/25; Paavo Nurmi, great Finnish runner, to compete against Zuni and Hopi Indian runners, 5/7/25, in Albuquerque.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbooks continued-----

#14 - 1/26/25 to 9/17/25

Emphasis on the stormy sessions of the 1925 Legislature and oil developments in New Mexico, as well as drilling for natural gas.

#15 - 4/25/25 to 2/28/26

Musicals, track meets, intramurals, football, etc. at UNM; famed runner Nurmi cancels meet with Indian runners; new library at UNM scene of reception for Commencement speaker, Dr. William Allen Pusey, retiring president of American Medical Association, and Gov. and Mrs. Hannett - the 33rd annual Commencement with 49 graduates, 6/3/25. Additional stories describe the new fireproof UNM Library. Announcement of the retirement of Charles E. Hodgin from the University after 28 years service as Dean of the Department of Education and vice-president. (Biographical sketch of Hodgin included); series of lectures, covered in subsequent stories, by Dr. A. V. Kidder, noted archaeologist, at UNM; James Fulton Zimmerman, Columbia University, becomes professor of political science at UNM, 7/2/25, and a review of his new book, Impressment of American Seaman; controversy erupts over retention of Dr. David S. Hill as president of UNM, ending on his behalf with a 3-2 vote of the Regents.

#16 - 7/17/25 to 10/12/25

UNM President Hill announces faculty list for 1925/26; Los Angeles marble firm to honor late member of the firm, Charles E. Hilgartner, former resident of Albuquerque, with a memorial fountain to be placed in the yard of the Courthouse. (son-in-law of Madam Schuman-Heink); Tiffany turquoise mines (Cerrillos) sold to Boston firm; M. P. Stamm offers to sell city 191 improved lots for a park, plus adjoining water works system (Terrace Addition); Charles Ilfeld celebrates 60th anniversary of founding of his mercantile firm with banquet at his Las Vegas, N.M. home. History of the firm, established in 1865, recounted. Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District to be created; Mr. and Mrs. Kyle Crichton commissioned by the New York World to interview famed English novelist, D. H. Lawrence at his Taos ranch; Mr. George Ellis donates 40 acres to city for permanent air field; Col. Ralph Emerson Twitchell, prominent lawyer and historian and resident of New Mexico since 1882, dies in Los Angeles following a paralytic stroke. Funeral and burial in Santa Fe. Biographical sketch accompanies article. Old-timers and pioneers of Lincoln County swap tales at giant campfire celebration in Lincoln National Forest sponsored by the Southern New Mexico Association; the National Park and Forest Commission visits New Mexico sites for proposed national park; Bachechi Co. plans new theatre at 5th and Central; John Philip Sousa and his band scheduled for November appearance; Albuquerque Woman's Club, established 1903, opens new home on Gold Ave. and receives one-page feature in the Albuquerque Morning Journal, 9/27/25; death of pioneer taxi businessman, Oakey Clifford; noted syndicated columnist, Arthur Brisbane, extolls New Mexico, Albuquerque Herald, October 1925.

#17 - 6/12/1871 to 4/15/1874

Clippings and letters pertaining to the Polaris Expedition to the Arctic in 1871 with Captain C.F. Hall heading the expedition. The letters are in an excellent state of preservation and are to and from R.W.D. Bryan, the expedition's astronomer. Included also, are two orders from the Navy Department to Mr. Bryan - one, his appointment as astronomer, from the Secretary of the Navy, at a salary of \$83.33/mo., 6/19/1871, and another asking him to report to Rear Admiral Chas. H. Davis at the U.S. Naval Observatory to assist him in writing the history of the expedition, 4/15/1874.

## ERNA FERGUSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbooks continued---

#18 - February through December, 1917

Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce scrapbook. Contains The Story of Albuquerque by R. R. Croke, published in the Mountain States Monitor, Feb. '17, and illustrated with photographs from the Cobb Studio of Albuquerque, 7p.; Excerpts from the same story published in Herald of the Well Country, March 1917; Chamber of Commerce organizes in Albuquerque with 15 charter members; 300 attend banquet, including women, to launch C of C, 7/31/17; 657 respond to first membership drive and Max Nordhaus becomes first president; Douglas Fairbanks and Theda Bara are among film stars who view the city; Battery A, First New Mexico Field Artillery, leaves for training camp in North Carolina with big send-off at station, 9/24/17; Patriotic Week, Oct. 10-13, has full program of events including rodeo and drill performances by N.M. Infantry Regiment; Patriotic Week surplus funds donated to C of C; another big send-off for First Regiment embarking for Linda Vista, Calif; John Tombs, C of C, leads drive to preserve Abo - the "red Pueblo", visited by the Spaniards as early as 1598; samples of advertising directed to health seekers.

#19 - 1/16/18 to 5/16/18

Scrapbook labeled "Smileage". Robert Dietz heads committee to sell Smileage Books containing coupons good for admissions to entertainment provided by Military Entertainment Council of the War Department for service men; copy of v.1, no.1 of The Smileage News, Jan. 1918.

#20 - 11/21/17 to 11/8/18

Photograph - Leading the Big Parade, State Patriotic Week; Albuquerque seeks railroad from San Juan to city; El Paso Commercial Review does story on Albuquerque; "Bernalillo County" by H. B. Henning featured in Herald of the Well Country, Nov. 1917; "ABC of Health Towns " by Edw. Hungerford, compares Albuquerque and Battle Creek, Mich.; plans made for Rio Grande river-front park, with city and county sharing expenses; map of new park, Albuquerque Morning Journal, 7/9/18; local landowners give city land for park - Mrs. Secundina Selva, Rev. Juan Cordova, Judge Herbert Reynolds, Mrs. Manuela Sanchez de Garcia, Jose R. Salazar, Judge M. E. Hickey, Felipe J. Gurule, A. M. Tartaglia, Mrs. Piedad Savera de Candelaria, Marina C. de Nuanes and the Reynolds Addition Co.; city urges Liberty Gardens; N. M. pushes large-scale growing of pinto beans as a state product, and C of C offers \$25 prize for suitable trademark; gifts of socks and sweaters and a big parade honors 50 draftees leaving for Camp Pike at Little Rock, Ark.; names of draftees listed in Albuquerque Journal; Confederate cannons to be mounted in Robinson Park; C of C works to encourage building of new houses for influx of health seekers.

#21 - 11/9/18 to 4/15/19

U. S. Weather Station installed at UNM; city undertakes extensive tree planting program; Senator A. B. Fall voices opposition to League of Nations as it is presently planned in his address to State Legislature, 3/14/19; county plans scenic highway through the Sandias, making a 60 mile circle.

#22 - 7/23/19 to 12/4/20

UNM student, Donavan Richardson, of Roswell, N.M. named Rhodes scholar; G. S. Kaseman starts fund for a new Home Economics Dept. at UNM with a gift of \$2,000; Vachel Lindsay, poet, makes several local appearances - Kiwanis Club, the Highschool and at Rodey Hall, UNM; a new coach, Roy W. Johnson, comes to UNM from U of Michigan, 9/6/20; Journal pictures the 16 graduating seniors at UNM, 6/13/20.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbooks continued----

#23 - 2/7/17 to 1/27/27

The entire scrapbook contains samples of Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce multigraph work during these years - letters, solicitations, information and announcements of events.

#24 - 1/20/20 to 12/31/20

Elk's Club practically destroyed in \$150,000 fire, 6/2/20; Elks make plans to reconstruct their building at 5th and Gold; Santa Fe Fiesta program for September, 1920, to feature elaborate Indian and Spanish ceremonies, cavalry troops and parades in 3-day event under the direction of R. E. Twitchell; Albuquerque decries low census figure of 15,157 showing only a 37% gain; \$425,000 bond issue passes for improving and building schools; Santa Fe Railway plans added shops in city at a cost of one million dollars; Pueblo Indians send delegates to Washington for discussion of the Carter Bill for Citizenship; plans for enlarging the Alvarado Hotel announced; Committee on Indian Affairs, accompanied by Congressman B. C. Hernandez, visits Isleta Pueblo and hears stirring speech by Pablo Abeyta, 5/17/20; Mary Roberts Rinehart, noted mystery writer, and her family visit in city on their way to see the Hopi Snake Dance; Ohio Governor, James M. Cox, Democratic presidential candidate, speaks at Armory; 9/3/20; death of Father Camilo Capilupe, Jesuit, who came to Albuquerque in 1872 in a prairie schooner, with funeral at San Felipe de Neri church, 11/18/20; Gustave Baumann, Santa Fe artist, acclaimed for his wood block engravings in December issue of House & Garden; imposing program announced for inauguration of Merritt C. Mechem as Governor on New Year's Day, 1921; Earl H. Morris, southwest archaeologist, leads a American Museum of Natural History expedition into the Navajo country and reports on amazing discoveries, Albuquerque Morning Journal, 12/19/20; picture of the City Electric Company's new trackless street cars to begin operation in January, 1921; Trost and Trost, architects, release picture of new First National Bank building to be erected at 3rd and Central, Journal, 12/30/20.

#25 - 11/12/29 to 6/14/30

New UNM Gymnasium formally dedicated to former UNM student, Hugh Carlisle, an outstanding athlete from 1912-1914 and a war casualty, 11/12/29; Congressman Albert Simms announces that Albuquerque will undoubtedly get a Veteran's Hospital; new pueblo Indian Sanatorium to be erected at a cost approximating \$100,000; program announced for formal dedication of the Western Air Express Airport west of the Rio Grande, with famous aviatrix, Katherine Stinson Otero taking part in the festivities, March 1929; new \$500,000 St. Joseph Hospital on Grand Avenue opens for public inspection; death of former Governor and U. S. Senator, O. A. Larrazola, 70, at his Albuquerque home, with a lengthy biographical story accompanying news of his death, 4/8/30; 18 killed and many injured in the crash of the Santa Fe fast mail train and a Pickwick Greyhound stage at the Isleta crossing with many pictures of the disaster in an Albuquerque State Tribune news article; Vina Delmar, author of Bad Girl and Kept Woman visits city and holds interviews at her top-floor suite at the Franciscan, 4/25/30.

#26 - 5/11/30 to 11/10/30

UNM President and Mrs. James Fulton Zimmerman honor graduates with a tea at the new UNM dining Hall, 5/29/30; Dr. E. F. Castetter, head of the ~~UNM~~ Biology Dept., says that their building, erected in 1928, is already too small; news article about the first Mirage, published in 1898; Clinton P. Anderson chosen third vice president and a director of Rotary International; stories about newly found ruins at La Luz

ERNA FERGUSSON  
ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 26 continued----

and Alamogordo; report by Dr. Edgar L. Hewitt's archaeology class after their return from a month in Mexico; students working under Paul Reiter make new discoveries at Chaco Canyon; examples of page advertising to attract students to UNM; several columns from the Journal entitled "Art and Archaeology in New Mexico" written by UNM faculty members; the new UNM President's home on campus and many other UNM buildings pictured in an Albuquerque Journal article.

#27 - 11/10/30 to 3/8/31

Much of this book's material is concerned with Lobo sports and other UNM events; Carnegie Corporation of New York gives UNM Library \$25,000 for purchase of new books - \$5,000 each year for five years; President J. F. Zimmerman of UNM sends biennial budget message to legislature, also listing gifts of \$130,050 to the school and enumerating new and special studies underway at the University, 12/12/30; University geology group finds tusk of a mammoth south of Ft. Sumner judged to be at least 50,000 years old - story by Dr. Stuart Northrup, 12/14/30; Phi Kappa Phi initiates 14 into the history honor society, with Prof. France Scholes and Prof. T. M. Pearce among initiates, 12/19/30; Dr. Edgar L. Hewitt recounts his recent trip to many European countries in an address to the Woman's Club, 1/31/31; Prof. France Scholes leaves for Yucatan to do historical research on the Mayan civilization, 2/2/31; UNM honors memory of Dr. William G. Tight, second president of the University (1901-1909) with services at Rodey Hall, 2/28/31; Albert Einstein and Frau Einstein greeted by Mayor Clyde Tingley and UNM professors and students as they have 25-minute railroad stop in Albuquerque on their way back to Germany after doing research in Pasadena, Cal., 3/1/31.

#28 - 1/8/31 to 10/4/31

Dr. F. M. Kircheville of U of South Dakota chosen to head UNM Modern Language Dept, 3/12/31; plans announced for the first annual ball of the New Mexico Art League, 3/15/31; UNM President Zimmerman chosen as one of 9 American economists to sail to Europe in June to study economic conditions there under the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace grant; UNM Library receives 1,584 books valued at \$6,156.70 as gift of the Carnegie Corporation, 4/11/31; Kenneth M. Chapman discusses Indian pottery in lengthy Journal article under the column heading, Art and Archaeology in New Mexico; Charles C. Riley, former Notre Dame star athlete, named UNM football coach with former coach, Roy Johnson becoming track coach and director of physical education, 4/24/31; UNM and School of American Research announce plans for excavations at Chetro Ketl ruin in Chaco Canyon, beginning June 10, 1931; Wilma Shelton, UNM librarian, releases annual report showing total holdings of 34,579 books and a circulation figure of 64,932, 5/16/31; New Mexico Folklore Society is organized with Anita Osuna of the Romance Language Dept. at UNM, elected president and Prof. T. M. Pearce, UNM English Dept., first vice president, Tribune, 5/28/31; an Albuquerque cast, including 17 Indians travel to Atlantic City to stage their production about Indian life in the past, The First American with Grace Thompson of the UNM Music Dept. as accompanist, 6/4/31; J. J. Clancy, Santa Rosa, presents UNM with archaeological relics from Sombria Pueblo, 6/11/31; UNM history professor, France V. Scholes, resigns from UNM to accept a joint post as visiting lecturer at Harvard University and research associate of Carnegie Institution, 6/27/31; A. L. Campa, research director of New Mexico Folklore Society, visits 93 year old Apolinario Almanzores in Ojito - a territorial roving troubador. (Journal) 7/31/31.



## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbooks continued---

#29 - 10/4/31 to 1/6/32

New Kappa Kappa Gamma house at UNM of Pueblo Indian architecture, is opened at a tea for faculty and students, 10/11/31; Billy the Kid's bowie knife presented to UNM, 10/20/31; morality at UNM serves as subject for two separate articles - one, the heated sermon of a local Baptist minister denouncing students and faculty who went to Juarez following a game at Las Cruces, and a College Humor article about the University.

#30 - 5/24/22

Most of the contents of this scrapbook devoted to copies of newspaper cuts used in Chamber of Commerce advertising; an insertion is an Albuquerque Real Estate Board flyer with reprints of the Journal and Herald stories pertaining to the city.

#31 - 1/6/31 to 6/18/32

Press Bureau clippings about the death in Brookline, Massachusetts of H. O. Ladd, 93, founder of the University of New Mexico and the Ramona and Indian Schools in Santa Fe, 2/17/32; Carl Sandburg, distinctive American poet and Lincoln biographer, presents program at Albuquerque High School under sponsorship of UNM English Dept., 1/30/31; famed Santa Fe artist, Olive Rush, opens an exhibit at UNM; U Regents, headed by Henry G. Coors, announce plans for a \$60,000 building and improvement program to include a new football stadium; UNM Engineering students explode dynamite charge that ignites tar poured around the West Mesa volcanoes to simulate an eruption, as part of their annual celebration of the birthday of St. Patrick, their patron saint; N. M. Folklore Society sponsors lecture by Mary Austin, coupled with a display of fine Spanish antiques, 3/28/32; a 12-foot-long turquoise necklace is found in a kiva niche at Chetro Ketl by the Paul Reiters, leaders of the UNM field school excavation, 4/7/32; Erna Fergusson addresses N.M. Art League on "Indians As Artists", citing the work of Fred Kabotie, Julian Martinez, Awa Tsireh and Velino Shije; announcement of gifts in memory of Rose Rudin Roosa to schools and charities by Mr. Roosa; group of 20 unmounted newspaper clippings, all pertaining to UNM.

#32 - 6/19/31 - 12/22/32

Clinton P. Anderson named president of Rotary International - photograph accompanies article; Photograph and story of UNM's first Alumni dinner at the Commercial Club in 1899; Collection of Indian relics, rugs, pottery, books and manuscripts belonging to the late H. O. Ladd, given to UNM Library in his memory by his daughter, Julia, 12/7/32;

#33 - 9/11/33 to 1/14/34

Dr. E. L. Hewitt presents the history of Chaco Canyon, emphasizing that neither the University, nor the State, had been uncooperative in its development as a National Monument, 7/14/33; valuable collection on birds given to UNM Library by bird authority, Florence Bailey, of Washington D.C. and recipient of an honorary degree at UNM, 9/27/33; AAUW announces plans to present Mary Austin's drama, "The Arrow Maker" at UNM; Kenneth Adams, Taos artist, presents outstanding exhibit of more than 35 works, at UNM Dining Hall, 10/28/33; many columns by Dan Burrows of the Albuquerque Tribune, entitled "Burrowed Out"; Mary Cabot Wheelwright of Santa Fe and Boston, and a long-time student of the Indian, lectures at UNM's Rodey Hall on "The Navajo Religion, 11/15/33; University is willed the extensive Neill B. Field collection of early Spanish silver, santos, furniture and textiles, said to be the finest in the world, with some pieces dating back to 1688 and a platter that had belonged to De Vargas. 12/12/33.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbooks continued---

#34 - 12/29/32 to 7/7/33

Site near Portales yields bones of long-extinct animals-mammals, prehistoric camels, giant beavers, musk ox, etc.- and Professors Clyde Kluekhohn, Stuart Northrup and Paul Reiter examine the remains, 12/29/32; Mrs. W.G. Tight, the widow of a former UNM president, dies in Glendale, California, 4/5/33; Dr. L.S. Tireman, UNM educator, takes year's leave to study bilingualism in European schools; a psychology professor's race questionnaire raises a spirited controversy at UNM.

#35 - 1/12/34 to 10/23/34

J. Frank Dobie, Southwestern writer, and author of Coronado's Children, Book-of-the-Month Club selection, lectures at UNM; Gwinn Henry of Missouri, named new UNM football coach and athletic director; Frances Gillmor of the UNM English Dept., has new book published - Traders to the Navajos: the Wetherills of Kayenta; will of the late Byron Henry Ives, Albuquerque florist, establishes \$15,000 Ives Memorial Scholarship Fund; F. W. Hodge, pioneer archaeologist and director of the Southwest Museum at Los Angeles, to be awarded honorary degree at 1934 UNM Commencement. Other honorees include Dr. Edgar L. Hewitt, archaeologist, Dr. Aurelio Espinosa, head of the Spanish Dept. at Stanford and Dr. A. V. Kidder, head of anthropology at Harvard; Erna Fergusson talks to N.M. Art League on Mexico; Miriam Marmon graduates with UNM Class of 1934 - believed to be the first Laguna Indian to receive a university degree; Death of former UNM Dean C. E. Hodgin, 76, in Pasadena, Calif., with funeral services at University Library and burial at Sunset Memorial Park in Albuquerque, August, 1934.

#36 - 10/23/34 to 6/10/35

Regents ask for bids on proposed new Administration Bldg. at UNM, designed by John G. Meem, Santa Fe architect, in the style of modified Pueblo; Rockefeller Foundation Bulletin praises UNM President J. F. Zimmerman for stimulating interest in Hispano-American culture; Dr. J. A. Reidy, 63, prominent Albuquerque physician and former UNM Regent, dies at Mayo Clinic, 2/20/35; murals believed to be about 325 years old, found on walls at the Kuana Pueblo excavation near Bernalillo; ruins of the Kuana and Puaray Pueblos designated as "The Coronado State Monument"; Carlisle Gymnasium is scene of memorial services for N. M. Senator Bronson Cutting, killed in a plane crash at Macon, Mo., with eulogy being delivered by Judge Sam Bratton, 5/10/35.

#37 - 6/10/35 to 2/15/36

Dr. George P. Hammond, professor of History at USC, named new Dean of UNM Graduate School; Mrs. Elizabeth Harwood presents UNM with the 15-year-old Harwood Foundation that was established as a memorial to her artist husband, Bert Harwood, Taos artist, as well as the Taos Harwood residence, with the provision that she continue to occupy it during her lifetime; 7/12/35; UNM art student, Bill de Hart, acquires reputation as a caricaturist, and Professor George St. Clair, English Dept., and Dorothea Fricke, Art Dept. are pictured as two of his subjects; newly completed \$250,000 UNM Administration Bldg. described in story with photograph, Albuq. Journal, 1/26/36.; variety of UNM news.

#38 - 12/6/36 to 11/10/37

New Associated Student's Bldg. at UNM, featuring a large ball room and a Spanish decor, nearing completion; Frank D. Reeve, UNM instructor in Constitutional History, gives lengthy discussion on a Presidential proposal to "pack" the Supreme Court; Bing Crosby picks 3 UNM beauty queens from 16 photographs, with Chi Omega Hildegard Reiche of Gallup declared the winner; a bed of fossil oysters of giant size discovered in Puerco Valley, west of Albuquerque; Dr. W. W. Hill, Yale graduate, joins UNM Anthropology Dept.; Albuquerque Tribune article describes in detail the

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued -----

#38 - continued -----

new \$312,800 University Library facing Yale Avenue, scheduled to open in January; contractors find that the new UNM Library requires additional beams because of cracking plaster; Journal has an extensive article, complete with photographs, on the new Pueblo-style building at UNM, 9/12/37; Dr. G. P. Hammond, head of UNM History Dept., reports on the Historical Records Survey project of WPA, underway in New Mexico.

#39 - 2/16/36 to 12/6/36

Dr. Dane F. Smith, UNM English Dept., has new book out entitled "Plays About the Theatre in England", published by Oxford University Press - (biographical information included in the article); Jack Williamson, former UNM student, has full-length novels appearing in two pulp magazines - "The Rules of Fate" in the April, 1936 Weird Tales, and "The Cometeers" in May, 1936 Astounding Stories; Dr. George St. Clair, head of the UNM English Dept., named head of the newly-created UNM College of Fine Arts, Tribune, 4/25/36; Phi Alpha Theta, national history honorary, installed at UNM with Dr. Benjamin Sacks as president; Mirage of 1936 dedicated to Gov. Clyde Tingley; Sandia Cave excavation yields amazing archaeological find, 6/8/36; Dr. T. M. Pearce, UNM English Dept., writes new book about life in the Southwest, "Lane of the Llano"; legend of the "Love Trees", planted at UNM in 1900, revealed by one of the lovers thirty-six years later, Journal 6/15/36; homes being completed in UNM area designated as "Faculty Row" at the north side of the campus, with the following faculty members as occupants - Dr. John D. Clark and Dr. Veon Klech, Chemistry; Prof. J. H. Dorroh, Civil Engineering; Dr. George Peterson, Psychology; Dr. Stuart Northrop, Geology; Prof. Frank D. Reeve, History and Coach Roy Johnson. Dr. D. R. Boyd, 83, president of UNM from 1912 to 1919, dies in Glendale, Calif., Nov. 1936.

#40 - 9/19/25 to 4/5/26

Entire contents devoted to oil production in New Mexico with progress listed by companies and counties.

#41 - 7/7/26 to 5/20/27

Campaign gets underway to build a War Mother's Memorial hospital in Albuquerque, with Major J. H. Toulouse heading the project; Fossil Cliff and Sky Village, across the Alameda Bridge, described in Tribune article by E. H. Harris; Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller and sons arrive in Albuquerque to tour the state and learn about its scenic wonders and historical sites; Major Toulouse publishes message to the people of New Mexico about the success of the Mother's Memorial Hospital Association project; Pueblo Indians consider growing tobacco as an income; dissension becomes heated over a site for the new War Mother's hospital; New Mexico will have a stone (red sandstone) just above Arizona's in the Washington Monument; War Mother's Memorial Hospital Association purchases 40 acre tract in southeast Albuquerque as site for the new hospital, paying \$12.50 an acre, and campaign for a fund of \$68,000 begins; newspaper story gives the history of the two stone lions at Cochiti; three large Packard "Harvey cars" leave Albuquerque carrying many tourists on an 8-day trip that will include the Hopi Snake Dance in Arizona, with Erna Fergusson as the tour conductor; Rose Roosa writes Journal article describing the recent Santa Fe Artist's display; former Albuquerquean Harvey Fergusson's latest novel, "Hot Saturday", with a local setting, available at local bookstores; \$300,000 Hospital for Santa Fe Railway Employees, is officially opened with a public reception, 9/9/26; Pablo Abeita of Isleta Pueblo refuses \$25,000 offer from the New York Sun for his history of the Pueblo Indians which he has been writing for 35 years, saying it will be preserved as a manuscript and never published; opening of Bachechi Playhouse at 5th and

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbooks continued ----

## #41 - continued -----

Central to be September 1, and story accompanies artist's drawing; ground to be broken new Church of the United Brethren ~~in~~ Christ at Silver and Yale; two new Houghton Mifflin books tell of cowboys in New Mexico - "Riata and Spurs" by Charles Siringo and "Once in the Saddle" by his friend, Eugene Manlove Rhodes, 5/7/27. Separate manilla envelope with 20 loose items.

#42 - 3/12/25 ~~to~~ 8/5/26

Entire scrapbook devoted to publicity concerning oil lands of UNM. Senate passes resolution to change the State Constitution so that revenue from all state lands would be divided among all state institutions, 3/12/25; UNM President, David Hill, registers vehement objection; Land Commissioner Swope orders oil royalties to be taken from University funds, leaving only the interest available; UNM files injunction in oil land use; UNM oil royalties suit begins in Federal Court and UNM loses the case; UNM Regents take case to Federal Circuit Court; several pages of clippings from the Congressional Journal about the UNM oil lands controversy; New Mexico voters defeat a proposed constitutional amendment that would have deprived UNM of its revenue from oil lands.

## #43 - 10/12/25 - 11/24/25

"Plant Pecan Trees" urged for New Mexico - their culture described by Agricultural Experiment Station Director, Fabian Garcia; Harwood School For Girls moves to new building on North 7th Street and several stories and pictures recount history of the school, 10/18/25; discovery of another ancient city beneath ruins of Pueblo Bonito brings National Geographic Society President, Gilbert Grosvener, to Albuquerque, 10/19/25; Thurlow Lieurance, noted American composer who wrote "By the Waters of the Minnetonka", gives Albuquerque concert; Community Center to be built at 5th and Stover, will include large gymnasium and an auditorium seating 1,880 people.

## #44 - 3/1/26 to 4/4/27

Sports, dramatic productions, concerts and lectures at UNM constitute most of this book; Journal editorial on the UNM controversy regarding retention of Dr. David Spence Hill as President of UNM, 3/1/26; Rev. Carl Amerding, a member of the 1926 graduating class at UNM, delivers their Baccalaureate sermon; Mrs. Martha Ordalia Hill, 85, mother of UNM President Hill, dies in Louisville, Ky., the widow of the Rev. Felix Robertson Hill; Erna Fergusson, conductor of the Harvey Tours, addresses UNM assembly, using "Indian Dances" as her topic; Dr. John A. Reidy is made a fellow in the American College of Surgeons; Dr. David Hill of UNM answers question "How I Got That Way" to Journal reporter who begins a series of interviews with local men of affairs; Dr. J. F. Zimmerman becomes acting president of UNM after the dismissal of President Hill, and he is then chosen President, 3/15/27.

## #45 - 4/4/27 to 2/5/28

Miss Josephine Parsons announces retirement plans after 34 years as the UNM Financial Secretary, 5/3/27; Miss Parson's death follows emergency appendectomy at St. Joseph's Hospital, 6/27/27; First issue of Alumni News is published, edited by Dr. Frank Reeve, 9/2/27; Dr. Edgar L. Hewett, famed archaeologist, named head of UNM Archaeology and Anthropology Dept. (biography) - his plans call for establishment of a University Museum; 8/29 27; coverage of UNM sports included in scrapbook.

## #46 - 2/6/28 to 10/12/28

Plans made for celebrating founding of the University in 1889 and honoring the so-called "Father of the University", Judge B. G. Rodey. Program of events announced, 2/28; Tribune tribute to Judge Rodey, 2/23/28; The Blarney Stone, St. Patrick and the Engineers, Trib., 3/8/28; University Dramatic Club takes over Kimo Theatre to present 3-act comedy, "Mrs. Bumpstead-Leigh, Jour. 3/18/28; new stables opened for N.M. National Guard with Gov. Dillon, Mayor Tingley and John Simms as speakers, Jour. 3/26/28.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued----  
#46 - continued-----

Dr. Frank Reeve, UNM history professor, and five other University people injured when the C.V. Wicker car, in which they were riding is involved in an accident with a car driven by Mrs. Kyle Crichton. Grande Avenue was the scene of the accident, Jour. 4/14/28; Ray Moncus, UNM track and field star to enter Olympic tryouts in the decathlon, Jour. 4/20 28; picture of Maria-Elise Johnson (Mrs. Frederick Gannon), concert violinist, Jour.4/22/28; picture of University student body on steps of Administration Bldg., about 1900. Includes many who became prominent as Alumni, Trib. 4/2/28; Dean John D. Clark honored for his 21 years at UNM at Franciscan Hotel dinner, Jour. 5/3/28; Tribune publishes list of 65 students who will graduate at June 4th Commencement, 5/15; plans formulated for inauguration of Dr. J. F. Zimmerman as President of UNM at June 4 graduation exercises when Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, president of Leland Stanford will be principal speaker, Trib. 5/15/28; Kyle Crichtons sued for \$35,000 as result of auto accident injuries incurred by Dr. Frank Reeve, who seeks \$25,000 and Professor and Mrs. C. V. Wicker, \$10,000, Jour. 5/28/28; Mrs. Crichton files counter-suit, Jour. 5/29/28; thirty-eight Indians receive diplomas from U. S. Indian School, Jour. 5/29/28; UNM edition published as second section in New Mexico State Tribune, 6/2/28; picture and biographical account of new UNM President, J. F. Zimmerman and the program for his inauguration at UNM Commencement. Every well-known American university to be represented at the ceremonies as well as dignitaries from Russia, Austria, Switzerland, Germany and England and prominent New Mexico state officials. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur to discuss the development of higher learning with emphasis on the university as one of the most important of all institutions, Jour. 6/4/28; Journal (Evening) lists important guests attending the combination inauguration and commencement, 6/4/28; UNM President James F. Zimmerman and Ray L. Wilbur are inaugurated as "Chiefs of all the Indian tribes of New Mexico" with Gov. Antonio Martinez of San Juan pueblo and Gov. Cordova of Taos pueblo presiding at the induction; Sigma Chi fraternity, UNM, purchases old Albuquerque Country Club (78 acres) for \$20,000, Jour. 6/30/28; Association of Graduate Students of UNM formed with 40 students as charter members, Jpur. 7/1/28; Dr. E.F. Castetter, associate professor of botany at Iowa State College of Agriculture, named new head of UNM Biology Dept. Educational background cited; Professor J.T. Reid, former superintendent of Artesia schools, named head of new UNM Extension Division, Southwestern Dispatch, Roswell, 7/24/28; William F. J. DeJongh employed as instructor in French and German at UNM. He comes from Harvard where he is working on a doctorate in Romance Languages. His background reviewed, Jour. 8/4/28; Professor George Terborgh, Ph.D., comes from Oberlin College in Ohio to head Economics Dept. at UNM, Jour. 8/12/28; crowd of over 5,000 greet presidential candidate of the Republican Party, Herbert Clark Hoover whose train makes stop in Albuquerque. He lauds New Mexico scenic beauty and the blending of three cultures. Also refers to the year he lived in the State when he was engaged in mining, Jour.8/20/28; Dr. Edgar L. Hewett, director of the School of American Research and the field school at UNM, conducts excavation in the Jemz area. The photography of the crater region of Valle Grande is part of the project; Miss Dorothea Fricke, educated at the Chicago Art Institute, employed as instructor in Art at UNM, Trib. 8/29/28; Pi Kappa Alpha plans construction of new \$35,000 house at UNM. The oldest fraternity on campus, its famous meeting hall was the Estufa, built in 1907, Jour. 9/18/28; Dr. Charles F. Coan, head of the UNM Dept. of History, dies following a two-week illness from blood poisoning. He had served UNM for 8 years, Trib. 9/20/28; John Phillip Sousa writes "New Mexico March" to be played for the first time in public when he and his 100-piece band give Albuquerque performance, Nov.13, Trib.10/2/28.

Scrapbooks continued---

#47- 2/21/26 - 9/3/26 (?)

Move begins to hold another State Fair in Albuquerque, the last one being in 1916.-Tribune 7/21/26; U.S. Indian Service has plans for erection of a \$75,000 hospital in Albuquerque that would serve 50-100 patients. Trib. 8/10/26; Albuquerqueans form a Tourist Bureau with Harry Hart as president. Jour. 8/12/26; Albuquerque C of C launches a "Forward Albuquerque" campaign to promote growth of the city. All local papers, 8/21-22/26; Membership roster of Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce. Trib. 11/3/26; City Commission reveals plans for a park in the Sandia Mountains. Trib. 3/10/26; Civic officials move to acquire the Santa Fe Railroad terminal, being moved from San Marcial, N.M. Trib. 4/16/26; "Sky Line Drive" fund (Sandia Crest) nets \$10,000. All Local Papers; Blue-water storage dam dedicated. Trib. 7/7/26; Picture of sculptor, A. Leibach, at work on the D.A.R. "Madonna of the Trail" monument. Santa Fe representatives Mary Austin and Frank Applegate refuse monument for that city on grounds that it is not artistic and that the true pioneers in N.M. were Spanish. D.A.R. committee calls for vote, resulting in Albuquerque as the choice for the monument. Albuq. Herald, 10/12/26; Heated controversy between Albuquerque and Gallup civic leaders over Albuquerque's annual Spanish-Indian Show and the Gallup Intertribal Indian ceremonial. All local papers, 11/21/26;

Miscellaneous Years Included in This Book:

Feature story about Edgar Knight, C of C secretary, by Kyle Crichton, Trib. 2/29/28.

U.S. Dept. of Commerce reputed to have advised Senator Bronson Cutting that Federal aid would be available to Albuquerque for the establishment of an airfield. Herald, 5/17/28.

Folks at Fort Sumner begin fund drive for marker for grave of Billy the Kid. Trib. 7/7/27.

Page advertisement addressed to Rio Grande Valley farmers urging them to grow tobacco. Paid for by Consumers Tobacco Company. Journal 3/11/28.

N.M. Herald feature series on scenic drives out of Albuquerque describes "Loop" drive through the Sandias, Taos, upper Pecos region, Jemez Springs and La Esperanza ranch. June-July, 1928.

Tribune column entitled, "Interesting Albuquerqueans" features Clyde Oden - 9/19/27; B.H. Kinney - 10/13/27; Edgar Knight - 10/1/27.

#48 - 2/15/29 to 8/28/29

Extensive coverage of all Lobo sports through out this book.

Santa Fe Shop Supervisors hold annual dinner dance at the Alvarado with Governor Dick Dillon, Mrs. Dillon and UNM President Dr. J. F. Zimmerman as the principal speakers. Journal 2/22/29; Southwest Division of the American Association for the Advancement of Science to meet at UNM, April 22-25-29. Delegate headquarters to be at the Franciscan Hotel. Mayor Clyde Tingley and C of C secretary, Edgar Knight head committee on arrangements. More than 150 scientists are expected to attend. Journal 3/3/29; UNM pays an average \$48,000 during a nine-months school year to the 114 students who are working. Average per hour for men is 44 cents-for women, 43 cents. The report was issued by the UNM Religious Work Council, in charge of student employment. Tribune 3/18/29; Business women's clubs of Albuquerque hold public relations banquet at the Franciscan and resolve to "put the city on the map". Clinton P. Anderson, Kyle Crichton and Albuquerque pioneer, W. T. McCreight were principal speakers. Trib. 3/15/29; New 12-room home for UNM girls, Casa de Reinas, opens for public inspection. Of Indian Pueblo design, a distinguishing feature is a veranda over the main entrance and extending the full length of the building, that is reached by an outside stairway. Builders of the new dormitory were J.H., E.W. and E.G. Whitted. Trib. 3/16/29; Coronado Club at UNM to become a chapter of the national fraternity of Sigma Phi Epsilon at installation ceremonies planned for April 11-13. Story lists members of the Coronado Club, founded in 1923. Sigma Phi Epsilon, founded in 1902, has 60 chapters. Journal 3/20/29; UNM Dramatic Club presents "Lightnin'" at the

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued-----  
 #48 continued---

Kimo Theatre, under the direction of Prof. C.V.Wicker. Tribune terms it "the best play yet". Thirty members of the Club comprise the cast. Trib. 3/28/29; UNM Music Dept. announces April 25th program to feature composer Charles Wakefield Cadman, authority on Indian songs and music. His new cantata, "Father of Waters" to be presented. Trib. 4/10/29; Dr. Clarence Cook Little, recently resigned president of the University of Michigan, to be guest speaker at the UNM June Commencement. Dr. Little's resignation followed a stormy policy controversy at the University. Trib. 4/17/29; Scientists of the Southwest division of the AAAS arrive in Albuquerque and a trip to the Jemez Springs Ruins, directed by Dr. E.L.Hewett of UNM will be part of their session. Journal 4/23/29; Story of the initial appearance in Albuquerque of Indian Music authority, Chas. W. Cadman from the notebook of Mrs. F. W. Harden, as recorded on May 4, 1911. Journal 4/22/29; Local papers run series of articles featuring papers presented by distinguished scientists attending AAAS meeting here. apr.1929; UNM chorus and members of UNM Music Dept. take part in the Cadman operetta, "Father of Waters", Trib. 4/26/29; Architect's drawing of the new Sigma Phi Epsilon house to be erected on UNM campus; Erna Fergusson writes "A Circle Into Archaeology" for the Tribune's "See New Mexico First" column. Her outline for a twoday tour includes Chaco Canyon, Pueblo Bonito and Chetro Ketl. 6/28/29; Photograph of Grace Thompson, head of the UNM Music Dept. and story of her impending visit to see Grand Opera in Chicago and Cincinnati. Journal 7/21/29; Death of Frederick Gannon, husband of violinist Maria-Elise Gannon, in Colorado Springs. Trib. 7/23/29; Story by Adela C. Holmquist says early name for Sandia Mountains was "Turtle Mountain" (or Okupin, the Indian name for turtle.) She cites source material in UNM library as basis for her story. Trib. 7/25/29; Julia Brown Asplund starts a State Library Extension Service, funded by a \$2,000 legislative appropriation. Board of Regents of Museum of New Mexico are serving as directors and a room at the Palace of the Governors, Santa Fe, has been set aside for the library. Journal 8/5/29.

## Scrapbooks

#49 - 8/29/29-12/13/29

Omega Rho, local fraternity at UNM joins Kappa Alpha, national fraternity with 65 chapters, Journal, 9/22 29; Ralph W. Douglass, former staff artist for Chicago Daily News, joins teaching staff at UNM as instructor in cartooning and commercial art, Trib., 10/9/28; UNM football team sets historical first, here, in flying by T.A.T. to Pasadena for the Rose Bowl game, Jour. 10/10 29; photograph of Lobo team after landing in Los Angeles, Trib. 10/11 29; Lobos lose their game with Occidental, 26-0, before a crowd of more than 10,000; famous John Smallman A Cappella choir gives concert at UNM gymnasium; enclosed copies of New Mexico State Tribune edition for teachers attending NMEA convention in Albuquerque, 10 '28/29; UNM gymnasium dedicated to memory of Hugh A. Carlisle, former student, who died during World War I, Trib., 11/12 29; photograph of "suited-up" 1929 Lobo football team. Trib. 11/23/29.

#50 - 6-8-28 to 4-7-29

Interview with Frank Coe of Lincoln County who describes Billy the Kid as a kind and courteous gentleman; William Randolph Hearst spends 20 minutes and \$500 during train stop in Albuquerque, Trib. 7-18-28; Folsom, N.M. excavations attract nation's scientists, Trib. 7-30-28; pictures and story about Journal Motorlogue tour to Puye Cliff Dwellings, etc., 7-22-28;

## ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued---

#50 continued---

\$350,000 - 100 bed addition announced for St. Joseph Hospital, Trib. 8-31-28; Sears, Roebuck store opens in Albuquerque, Jour. 9-14-28; Pi Kappa Alpha to build \$35,000 house at UNM, Jour. 9-18-28; D.A.R. statue, "Madonna of the Trail", unveiled in McClelland Square, Jour. 9/27/28; story of Miriam and Alfred Grunsfeld scholarship award to UNM to be used by the departments of History and Political Science, 10/13/28; 1928 statistics on New Mexico climate, industries and products, Journal, 10/28; John Phillip Sousa gives concert at UNM gymnasium and judges a school band contest with the Raton band being declared the winner, Jour. 11/13/28; group of New Mexico scenic and historical photographs taken by Alamogordo photographer, Harry Gottlieb, for a German news syndicate for display throughout Europe and Asia, Herald, 11/21/28; Mayor Clyde Tingley and two Fox Film executives have terrorizing experience following an auto crash in the snow-covered Sandias, Trib. 12/7/28; Death in an Albuquerque hospital of Father A. Docher, priest at Isleta for more than 35 years, who came to New Mexico from France, along with Archbishop Lamy of Santa Fe. Lengthy story describes his life. Trib. 12/18/28; Richard C. Dillon, first statehood governor to be re-elected, inaugurated at elaborate ceremony in Santa Fe. Jour. 1/2/29; Journal editorial pays tribute to Charles Ilfeld, prominent New Mexico merchant taken by death. Jour. 1/5/29; Mayor Clyde Tingley proposes \$50,000 bond issue for construction of an Albuquerque municipal airport, Trib. 1/5/29; accomplishments of the past year enumerated at annual Albuquerque CofC dinner with a prognostication for a year of greatest growth, Jour. 1/5/29; Tribune column by Amy Passmore Hurt recounts lives of many notable pioneers, 1/10/29; Journal article describes T.A.T. train-to-plane plans linking New York and Los Angeles via Columbus, Ohio and Dodge City, with Col. Charles A. Lindbergh making a final inspection tour of the route, 1/15/29; formal opening of new water plant for city at Tijeras and Broadway, (pictured) Trib. 1/12/29; Belen spends \$235,000 on new water and sewer system that nears completion, Jour. 1/30/29; treatment of pupils attending Indian Schools in Albuquerque and Santa Fe attacked in Good Housekeeping article written by Vera L. Connolly and Mayor Tingley heads committee to investigate. Herald 1/29/29; Journal description of Western Air Express Sunday round-trip to Santa Fe in 12 passenger tri-motor, flying at 11,000 ft. and taking 70 minutes, Jour. 2/11/29; Indian Schools investigating committee reports favorably on health, clothing and food at the schools, Trib. 2/12/29; New Mexico, Texas and Colorado sign tri-state compact creating a truce regarding waters of the Rio Grande until 1935, Jour. 2/22/29; large cave discovered near Riley, N.M., Herald 2/26/29; Ray Morley, N.M. cattleman, is colorful western horseman in Washington inaugural parade, Herald, 3/4/29; Tom Grier Hotel Co. purchases La Esperanza hotel at Jemez Springs, Trib. 3/6/29; expansion of Albuquerque airport on newly-acquired acreage is announced along with plans for a new two-story building with restaurant facilities, Herald 3/15/29; Col. Chas. A. Lindbergh pays his first visit to Albuquerque, spending the night at the Alvarado Hotel, Jour. 3/17/29; movie star Wallace Beery and nephew, Noah Beery, fly into Albuquerque from St. Joseph, Mo. in the former's plane, Jour. 3/20/29; Occidental Life Insurance Co. executive Lawrence Lee announces plans to close Albuquerque office in transfer to Raleigh, N.C., Herald, 3/5/29;

Enclosed folders:

- #1 - Clippings of Journal Sunday motor trips to N.M. points of interest with accompanying pictures.
- #2 - Issues of these newspapers: Albuquerque Journal edition for the 7th annual Inter-tribal Indian ceremonial at Gallup, N.M. July 29, 1928.



## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued---

# 50 continued---

New Mexico State Tribune "North Albuquerque" section;  
8/11/28.

New Mexico State Tribune edition for "First American"  
pageant, a four-day celebration. 9/21/28.

Albuquerque Journal "First American" edition.

#3 - New Mexico State Tribune Teacher's Convention section,  
Nov. 1-2, 1928.

Scrapbooks

# 51 - 12/13/28 - 2/14/29

Miriam Grunsfeld - Chicago- donates \$5,000 UNM scholarship - Journal 10/13/28;  
Photograph of 1928 football squad, Trib. 10/18/28; Photograph of Mrs. Ella M.  
LaBar, librarian of Albuquerque high school, N.M.State Trib. 11/2/28; Large  
advertisement announcing "Sousa Day" in Albuquerque, picturing the famous  
composer of marches and who will present two concerts and will introduce his  
New Mexico march; Trib. 11/12/28; Out of court settlement made in the Kyle  
Crichton - Frank Reeve, C.V. Wicker auto crash law suit, Jour. 11/15/28;  
Famed Mexican child pianist, Beatriz Benitez, presents program at UNM gym  
featuring works of the old masters, Trib. 11/21/28; Body of sophomore student,  
J. Max Patton, found in his Kappa Sigma fraternity house bed with bottle  
half filled with poison and a note under his pillow, Trib. and Jour. 1/3/29;  
Old photograph of a railroad car covered with posters advertising Albuquer-  
que State Fair with John McManus, Lawrence Lee and Charles Lembke aboard,  
Trib. 2/8/29.

# 52 - 1927-1938 (Fergusson Miscellaneous Material)

Clipping from Sunset Magazine contains a story about Berton Staples,  
Patron of the Navajo's Tribal Art by E. Fergusson, August 1928; Announce-  
ment that Mabel Lujan will open her home - Los Gallos - as an exclusive  
summer resort with Erna Fergusson serving as manager, 1927; Program from  
Woman's City Club of Cleveland when E.F. was one of the speakers, her  
topic being, "What Is The Southwest?" 2/26/27; Unidentified newspaper  
clippings review E.F.'s forthcoming article in the August Century entitled  
"New Mexico's Mexicans" describing the bilingual legislature, the patriot-  
ism of the Spanish-speaking people, etc. 7/21/28; Interesting clipping  
describing New Mexico superstitions (unidentified); a two-page story-  
"Old Hacienda Life", tells of the meals served at the haciendas. Probably  
written by E.F.; a Letter to E.F. from the Kyle Crichtons inviting her to  
a party in her honor, 10/1/28; Spring Indian ceremonies described by E.F.  
in N.M. State Trib. article, 4/30/29; Letter from Lansing Bloom, UNM pro-  
fessor of history, traveling in Spain, discusses E.F.'s article in Century  
and describes conditions in Spain. 9/4/28; Letter from Haniel Long in Caz-  
enovia, New York, to E.F. very charmingly discusses her style of writing,  
12/14/30; Book jacket and reviews of Dancing Gods, 7/8/31; Pencilled letter  
from UNM professor, George St. Clair, in praise of Dancing Gods, undated;  
many pages of reviews of the aforementioned book; Letter from Fred Harvey  
announces his intention to order many more copies of Dancing Gods to be  
placed on sale in Santa Fe, Albuquerque, Gallup and Grand Canyon, July, 1931;  
Packet of personal letters inside a Theodore Van Soelen envelope, con-  
gratulating E.F. on Dancing Gods; Letter from Ted Shawn who is in New  
York with his dancers, 12/1/31; clipping from a Denver newspaper society  
page, picturing prominent Albuquerque women with a story about each. E.F.  
is among the group. Others are Mrs. Milton J. Hemick, Mrs. Dennis Chavez,  
Mrs. George Ruoff, Mrs. A.G. Shortle and Mrs. E.L. Moulton. undated;  
Newspaper clipping announcing birth of Harvey B. Fergusson, III, son of  
Francis D. Fergusson in New York City, undated; newspaper clipping giving  
account of the perilous auto trip to Mexico via Monterey taken by E.F.  
and Katherine Page, undated; caricature of E.F.'s friend, Tito; page of  
pen and ink drawing showing headdresses of Old Mexico; several pages of

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks - continued-----

# 52 - continued-----

charcoal drawings; E.F. reviews "Spider Woman" by Gladys Reichard for N.Y. Herald Tribune, 11/18/34; Unidentified sketches entitled "St. Louis in the Pullman".; several pages of clippings refer to the arrival in Chicago of Mexican artist, Valentin Vidaurreta, for a showing of his paintings. He is pictured standing beside one of his paintings, 4/12/34; E.F. reviews Ross Calvin's "Sky Determines" for N.Y. Herald Tribune, 5/27/34; Review of "Traders to the Navajos" by Frances Gillmor and Louis Wade written by E.F., for Herald Tribune, 6/10/34; E.F. writes two Herald Tribune reviews - "A Cowman's Wife" by Mary Kidder Rak and "Desert Wife" by Hilda Faunce, no date; letter from Mary Rak and a photograph of Charlie Rak feeding cattle in winter, 8/23/34; E.F., curious about Frieda Lawrence, author of "Not I, But the Wind", spends an afternoon with her at her home in Taos and writes a lengthy article about this visit for the New York Herald Tribune, 11/4/34; Southwest Tourist News, Gallup, N.M., mentions E.F.'s new book, "Fiesta In Mexico" and that she is visiting at the B. I. Staples' "Casa del Navajo" accompanied by Valentin Vidaurreta, who is illustrating the book. His paintings are to be shown in Santa Fe, 10/25/34; announcements heralding E.F.'s "Mexican Cookbook"; Seven-page review by A. N. Carter of the Paul Horgan book, "And No Quarter Given". It also includes a hand-written message to E.F. from P.H.; column by H.L. Mencken discusses the paucity of west-of-the-Mississippi writers but credits Harvey Fergusson with being a notable author. undated; anonymous Albuquerqueans discuss and criticize Harvey Fergusson's book, "Blood of the Conquerors", undated; review of Harvey Fergusson's "In Those Days". undated; N.Y. Herald Tribune review by E.F. of "Gringa" by Emma Lindsay Squier; E.F. addresses Woman's Club of ~~MINNEAPOLIS~~ with account of her extended stay in Mexico to study its people, Minneapolis Tribune, 1/6/37; E.F. writes about forthcoming N.M. Cuarto Centennial celebration in 1940, Alb. Trib. 3/3/37; clippings from Venezuela papers about E.F.'s visits there. Also several letters of introduction to people in that country; clippings from newspapers in Guatemala about E.F.'s visit, July 1937; New York Herald Tribune column, "Turns With A Bookworm", containing notes from Albuquerque by Ruth Clinton. Among those mentioned are: E.F., Paul Horgan, Peter Hurd, Witter Bynner, Mabel Lujan and Tony; "Preview of Venezuela", a column by E.F. from Puerto Cabello on the Caribbean, The Sentinel, undated.

#53 - 9/15/28 - 10/2/28 (Also contains some loose 1929 clippings)

Posters and ads supporting the "First American" celebration to be held in Albuquerque, Sept. 24-27, all newspapers; movie star, Richard Dix, who is acting in "Redskin" being filmed in New Mexico, others of his troupe and many Mescalero Apaches to attend the "First American" pageant; directors of "First American" to wear 10 gallon sombreros and green shirts, Trib. 9/19/28; twenty-five different languages (Indian) will be spoken by tribes attending "First American" pageant; cost of pageant estimated at \$29,000 and seats for the performance will sell for \$2.00 and \$1.50; free street dance on Central between Fourth and Second will mark closing night of pageant, Jour. 9/21/28; street parade opens FA pageant, Jour. 9/23/28; State Tribune article about pageant; clippings from many state papers describing pageant; synopsis of three episodes in the FA pageants, Albuq. Jour. 9/23/28; Indian grand opera singer to appear at pageant; Albert B. Fall's ranch (three Rivers) remains unsold, Jour. 9/22/28; dry sand-painting photographed for first time in Richard Dix movie, Jour. 9/24/28; forty feet of board fence set afire by gang of boys at site of FA pageant, Jour. 9/25/28; opening performance of FA pageant, Jour. 9/25/28; D.A.R. "pioneer Mother" sculpture to be unveiled as part of FA celebration, the names of donors sealed within its base, N.M. State Tribune, 9/26/28;

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks Continued---

# 53 continued---

Scenes and people at "First American" photographed by N.M. State Trib-9/26-9/27/28; La Bandera Americana (Albuquerque Spanish newspaper) has story on "First American", 9/28/28; photograph of Mike Kirk, director of "First American", Jour. 9/30/28; copies of several California newspapers describing arrival of prominent New Mexicans and an Indian princess on Western Air Express to attend Shrine meeting and to publicize the next First American pageant. Photograph accompanies the story. 5/17/29.

# 54 - April 10 - Nov. 10, 1929

New beacon for Albuquerque Airport being shipped from New York, Trib. 4/12/29; first article of a series of memoirs by Charles W.G. Ward, one-time former editor of Albuquerque Journal, Jour. 4/15/29; Sigma Chi fraternity takes title to old Albuquerque Country Club property; UNM receives 112 year old White House gavel as present from W.H. Scales, Natl. Lumber Mfr. Ass'n., Herald, 4/16/29; Frank Speakman becomes airport field manager and he and his wife will live at the field, Herald, 4/17/29; Senator Bronson Cutting writes to Herman Chaves that he will support the "Box Bill" before Congress, restricting immigration from Mexico into U.S., Jour. 4/26/29; T.A.T. takes 20-year lease on land south of University Heights school to be used for a radio building and towers, Trib., 5/2/29; E.F. writes column about Acoma Pueblo, Trib. 5/2/29; former Albuquerquean, raised in local Children's Home and later by the E.J. Strong family, is heir to large sum from a New York estate, Jour. 5/4/29; Large cave discovered 35 miles west of Belen with narrow entrance and very large rooms, Jour. 5/8/29; Gov. Dillon, Senator Cutting and President J. Zimmerman of UNM invite President Herbert Hoover to spend the summer in New Mexico, Jour. 5/9/29; Mayor Clyde Tingley and cattleman Ray Morley to be among passengers when Western Air Express makes its maiden flight from Albuquerque to L.A. on May 15, Trib. 5/10/29; tribute paid to the excellent wrought-iron work of Albuquerquean Walter B. Gilbert whose creations may be seen at the Kimo, La Fonda and the new home of A. R. Hebenstreit as well as the clubhouse at the new Albuquerque Country Club, May 1929; crowd of 3,000 sees take-off of Western Air Express plane following speech by Mayor Clyde Tingley, Jour., 5/15/29; Will Rogers visits Albuquerque airport on way to west coast, Trib. 6/3/29; Springer Transfer announces plans for a new \$150,000 warehouse at Tijeras and Commercial streets, Trib. 6/18/29; Katharine Stinson, famous woman pilot and wife of New Mexico's Attorney General, christens a T.A.T. passenger plane, "The City of Albuquerque", Jour. 6/24/29; Harvey and Francis Fergusson take boat trip down the Rio Grande, starting at Otowi Bridge and continuing through White Rock Canyon and Domingo, while on visit with their mother, Mrs. Clara Fergusson, Jour. 6/29/29; Mayor and Mrs. Tingley are at airport to meet Col. Chas. A. Lindbergh and his bride, the former Anne Morrow, who will spend the night at the Alvarado before flying in their Curtis Falcon biplane to the west coast, Jour. 7/5/29; Lindbergh given war bonnet and named "Big Chief Flying Eagle" by Navajo Indians before leaving city, Trib. 7/4/29;

Newspaper clippings in scrapbook from Albuquerque Tribune of columns written by Erna Fergusson on the following subjects:

Acoma Pueblo - 5/2/29  
 Jemez Mountains - 7/5/29  
 The Jemez - 5/10/29  
 Carlsbad Caverns - 5/24/29  
 Santa Fe Trail - 6/14/29  
 Zuni Ice Cave and Inscription Rock - 7/12/29  
 Mesa Verde - 7/19/29

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued ----

# 54 continued-----

Chimayo Blankets - 7/26/29

Snake Dance and the Hopi mesas - 8/2/29

Apaches at Horse Lake

Air map showing lines leading into Albuquerque, Trib. 7/9/29; Two new additional airlines slated for Albuquerque, Jour. 7/20/29; series of stories on a big flood that practically wipes out San Marcial, that area's Santa Fe line and causes heavy damage in Albuquerque, all area newspapers, August 1929; Sept. 1929; Frank Hubbell, prominent Albuquerque sheepman and Republican Bernallillo County chairman, succumbs to heart disease in Santa Monica, Cal., Trib. 8/26/29; search begins for TAT westbound passenger plane unheard of for 27 hours, Jour. 9/4-5-6; Western Air Express pilot cites wreckage of TAT plane on top of Mt. Taylor and parties are organized to climb to scene, Jour. 9/8/29; a coroner's jury reaches scene of crash and returns verdict of accidental death - many of the seared bodies identifiable only by teeth and jewelry, Jour. 9/9/29; NEA photographs of wrecked plane and rugged area of Mt. Taylor; Government refuses to disclose report involving the wrecked "City of San Francisco", Trib. 9/10/29; Knights of Columbus announces plans for erection of monument on the site of the old Indian Pueblo, Puará, memorializing the three Franciscan friars who were massacred there in 1581 - Fray Augustan Rodriguez, Fray Francisco Lopez and Fray Juan de Santa Maria, Jour. 9/30/29; Mayor B. Ruppe, pioneer resident and proprietor of a drugstore on South Second Street, starts ball rolling for establishment of an Albuquerque Historical Society with headquarters where historical items donated by the city's old families could be displayed. Tribune editorial lends impetus to his suggestion, 10/10/29; Photograph of 1929 Lobo football squad. Jour. 10/11/29; Kyle Crichton announces plans to act as manager of the Tipica orchestra preparing for a year's tour. He will resign as manager of Albuquerque City Council; Journal publishes long list of names of teachers here to attend the NMEA convention, 11/1/29; new cemetery, Sunset Memorial Park, to open in Spring of 1930, Jour. 11/7/29; Pajarita land grant - 26,000 acres - extending from the Rio Grande to Rio Puerco, sold to Norens Realty Co., Los Angeles, and the price is not disclosed, Trib. 11/5/29; Story of Journal trip to State Fish Hatchery in the Pecos valley, 4/28/29; Journal motorlogue takes visitors to Puaray Pueblo ruins, once capital for the ancient Tiguas. Its name meaning "Village of the Worm" the capital was composed of 12 pueblos on each side of the Rio Grande. Story and pictures, Jour. 4/28/29.

Scrapbook # 55 - 12/24/29 - 5/11/30

U Regents announce plans for a new home on campus for the University President and hiring an assistant for coach Roy Johnson, Jour. 12/15/29; George Williamson named as architect for new campus building and remodeling; Original cast of the Freiburg, Germany Passion Play, starring the Fassnacht family, to give several performances at the UNM gymnasium, Jan. 14-15, Trib. 1/7/30; Photographs of the cast and scenes for the Passion Play - all local papers; John Gaw Meem, Santa Fe, named as architect for new building to serve as laboratory and museum for the study of Indian life in the Southwest and to be located in Santa Fe, Jour. 1/12/30; Albuquerque contractor, Joe Gagner, is low bidder for construction of new UNM President's home, Trib. 2/4/30; UNM professor, Dr. John S. Clark, addresses Kiwanis Club on need for distribution

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks- Continued ---

#55 continued -----

of natural gas in Albuquerque; Dr. Douglas Johnson, oldest living alumnus of UNM, world traveler and professor of Geology at Columbia University, returns to UNM campus for visit following a trip around the world. He had received his B.S. degree in 1901, the first year degrees were conferred at UNM, Jour. 3/2/30; Dr. France Scholes, on leave from the UNM history department to work for the Library of Congress in the archives of Mexico, may return to head the History and Political Science departments, Trib. 3/1/30; Scrapbook contains a number of lengthy columns in an Albuquerque Journal series entitled, "Art and Archaeology in New Mexico", written by members of the faculty at UNM; UNM Memorial Services for the late Dr. Charles F. Coan of the History department, to be held at Rodey Hall with President J.F. Zimmerman presiding. Others taking part will be Dr. Coan's fellow fraternity brother in Kappa Sigma, Dr. Frank Reeve; Dr. Chas. E. Hodgkin; Dr. Lynn B. Mitchell and Dr. George St. Clair, Jour. 2/27/30; Tom Churchill, Oklahoma University's outstanding athlete, and Olympic decathlon man, accepts assistant coaching position at UNM to begin with the fall semester, Trib. 3/5/30; also Jour.; Mayor Clyde Tingley launches campaign to continue his administration of Albuquerque city government with program at the armory. A Peoples Ticket has been formed to oppose the mayor, Jour. 11/5/30; Dr. France Scholes will return to UNM to head the History department but on a half-time basis - the other half working for the Carnegie Institution writing a history of Yucatan, Jour. 4/8/30; Former Governor of New Mexico, O.A. Larrazolo, dies at his home at 409 West Iron Avenue, following a long illness. Funeral services will be held at the residence with interment at Santa Barbara cemetery. Many dignitaries will serve as pallbearers, Trib. and Jour. 4/8/30; In a newly published bulletin, Prof. W. C. Zellars of UNM's Modern Language department, says Spanish writers of historical novels in the early nineteenth century were influenced by Walter Scott, Jour. 11/13/30; University of Oklahoma honors Dr. David Ross Boyd, veteran educator and for seven years President of UNM beginning in 1912, by naming him "President Emeritus" of that University, where he had also served as president.

Scrapbook # 56 - 6/16/30 - 4/7/31

Charles Ilfeld Co., wholesalers, and Max Nordhaus, brother-in-law of the late founder and now President of the company each celebrate their 65th anniversary, Jour. 6/18/30; Lovington, N.M. celebrates completion of the track of the Texas and New Mexico railroad into Lovington with Gov. Dillon driving the golden spike, Jour. 6/23/30; Mayor Tingley to build new \$9,000 home at 1521 East Silver, 7/4/30; Southern Union Gas and Albuquerque Gas and Electric Co. come to near agreement for distributing natural gas in Albuquerque, Jour. 7/7/30; Santa Fe Railroad issues new time cards for trains into Albuquerque and Belen, with some cuts, Jour. 7/22/30; Dr. W.A. White, member of the board of hospitalization in Washington, plans visit to city in August to inspect proposed sites for a Veteran's hospital; Photograph of Captain Frank Hawks, who sets new east to west transcontinental record of 14 hours, 50 minutes in his Texaco #13 plane, Jour. 8/7/30; Chamber of Commerce secretary, Edgar Knight, receives over 500 letters to be sent out of Albuquerque on the first air mail run, Jour. 8/6/30; 1930 census entitles New Mexico to another seat in Congress, Jour. 8/8/30; October 1 to mark turn-on of gas in Albuquerque and Santa Fe with Southern Union Gas Co. as distributor, Jour. 8/13/30; Story and photograph about famous Bill (Smiling Face) West, born on an Apache reservation where his father was in government service, and a life-long friend of the Apaches, Trib. 8/22/30.

## ERNA FERGUSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbooks - continued---

## #56 - continued-----

List of Albuquerque school teachers for the 1930 fall term subject of press release from Superintendent of Schools, John Milne, Trib. 8/30/30; Journal publishes interesting story of the reminiscences of Mrs. Willi Spiegelberg, pioneer bride of pioneer New Mexico merchant, who returns here to visit in Santa Fe and Albuquerque, Jour. 9/15/30; Alpha Chi Omega sorority announces plans for a new chapter house to be built on "fraternity row" on Roma Avenue, Jour. 9/23/30; Jim Smith, one of five members of the Albuq. city police force - 1884-86 - presents Chief Pat O'Grady with an elaborately designed tin-type of the earlier police force, Jour. 9/27/30; Mayor Clyde Tingley will light a huge flare for the celebration planned for the arrival of natural gas to the city, and a Roman candle display and band music are also planned for the affair, all papers, 10/14/30; Journal and Tribune stories describe the first air mail pick-up in Albuquerque for more than 12,000 letters filling the bag, 10/25/30; Major J. H. Toulouse, president of the War Mother's Memorial Hospitalization Ass'n., describes plans for the proposed 10 buildings of Pueblo architecture that will be the design for a Veteran's Hospital in Albuquerque, Jour. 11/25/30; Adele Holmquist writes Journal feature story on New Mexico's Saline Lakes near Willard, N.M. 12/7/30; U.S. Dept. of Commerce takes over the radio station of T.A.T. and Maddux Airlines, here, Trib. 12/9/30; Biennium report of UNM lists faculty salaries, gifts to UNM, etc., Jour. 12/12/30; Mr. F.L. Maytag honored at civic luncheon for his gift of the Maytag Research Laboratory (tuberculosis) to the Presbyterian Sanitorium, Jour. 1/9/31; Bad flying weather keeps famous aviators, Will Rogers and Frank Hawks, in city for two days and Mayor Tingley arranges an open house for them at the Franciscan Hotel, Trib. 2/14/31; B.S. Harvey, president of the Harvey Company, announces sale of his Santa Fe Transportation Co. operating Indian tours, to R. Hunter Clarkson, manager of the tours for the past five years, Jour. 3/16/31; Joseph Barnett, large Albuquerque property owner, announces plans for construction of a 12-15 story building in downtown Albuquerque, Jour. 3/27/31; Oilman Col. George Montgomery of Amarillo, Texas purchases land at Jemez Springs for a new 200-room resort hotel, Jour. 3/27/31; TWA passenger and mail plane, enroute to L.A. through Albuquerque, loses wing and comes to a spiraling crash in a field near Emporia, Kansas. All on board were killed, including famed Notre Dame coach, Knute Rockne, Trib. 3/31/31; Special newspaper editions enclosed in the book are:

New Mexico State Tribune - June 16, 1930

Albuquerque 50th Anniversary Section, 1880-1930

Albuquerque Journal - June 16, 1930

Old Timers' Edition - 1880-1930

## Scrapbook # 57 - February 5, 1942 - June 6, 1942

This scrapbook contains accounts of many war-time weddings; service-connected stories; UNM dramatic and musical productions as well as Lobo sports.

Forty-five UNM students enlisted in the U.S. Naval Air Corps during 1941-42, thirty-eight of whom are engaged in active service, Tribune, 2/26/42; Mrs. Eunice Cochrane, former staff member of the University Library and one of the early presidents of the UNM chapter of AAUW, marries Mr. W.R. Cotton of Kansas City, Jour. 2/26/42; UNM seeks WPA aid in construction of a clubhouse at its golf course, Jour. 2/27/42; photograph of Dr. Edgar L. Hewett, noted archaeologist, accompanies announcement of his forthcoming talk at Albuquerque Woman's Club meeting, Trib. 2/27/42; men's new cooperative dormitory at UNM to be called Mesa Vista dormitory, Jour. 3/1/42; UNM opens War Information

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued ---

#57 continued-----

Bureau with Dr. Dorothy Woodward as director, Jour. 3/15/42; RKO Studios purchases movie rights to new mystery novel by Dorothy Hughes - "The Fallen Sparrow", Trib. 3/2/42; Erna Fergusson, recently returned from Chili, will be principal speaker at Pan-American meeting at Rodey Theater, April 17. Trib. 4/16/42; Yehudi Menuhin, renowned 25-year-old violinist, gives concert at UNM's Carlisle Gym, Trib. 4/20/42; Zimmerman Library's Coronado Room is setting for the marriage of 2nd. Lieut. Paul W. Gottke of the Army Air Corps to Marion Kardatzke of Elmore, Ohio, Jour. 5/3/42; story of two young New Mexicans who missed going to Bataan with the 200th coast artillery and their appointments to West Point Military Academy. Jour. 5/11/42; Fifty UNM Naval ROTC students leave for San Diego and a three-week training cruise. Their entrainment is pictured. Trib. and Jour. 5/12/42; Erna Fergusson, honorary chairman of the June music festival, pictured with Metropolitan opera star, Richard Bonelli, Trib. 5/14/42; Tom Popejoy, UNM comptroller, will take leave of absence to become regional consumer's relations executive of the Office of Price Administration at Denver. Jour. 6/10/42.

Scrapbook # 58 June 6, 1942 - Feb. 11, 1943

University and high school coaches in New Mexico called into service - among them Capt. Roy Johnson, UNM athletic director, who will report to the Army's Fourth Air Base headquarters at San Francisco. Trib. and Jour. 6/22/42; Willis Barnes, for five years assistant to football coach Ted Shipkey at UNM, named to serve as head coach while Shipkey is in the army. Jour. 7/23/42; announcement made of approaching marriage of Mrs. Grace Thompson, former head of the UNM music department, to William Riley Edmister, prominent Columbus, Ohio manufacturer. The home of UNM President and Mrs. Zimmerman will be the setting for the ceremony. Jour. 7/26/42; Jack Rushing, former Lobo star tackle, is appointed ensign in U.S. Naval Reserve, reporting to San Francisco. 7/31/42; UNM School of Inter-American Affairs introduces a 2-yr. course for secretary-interpreters in the Latin-American field. Jour. 8/12/42; the Column, "Service Men and Sports" continues throughout this scrapbook. Kurt Frederick, Vienna violinist, violist and conductor, will join faculty of UNM Music Department. Trib. 9/11/42; Bandelier Hall, men's dormitory, holds first social event with dance at the Student Union. Trib. 11/6/42; Bess Curry Redman, voice instructor of the UNM Music Department, directs women's chorus in performance of Handel's "Messiah". Jour. 12/2/42; Dr. Leslie Spier, UNM anthropology professor, elected president of the American Anthropological Ass'n. 1/11/43; UNM issues report listing 11 former students killed in action, 24 as prisoners, and 14 reported missing. 1/11/43; UNM selected as one of 11 institutions for a program of pre-Meteorological training for the army and airforce. The men, 18-30 years of age, will live in a building near campus supervised by army officers. 1/11/43; a two-man Japanese submarine, captured at Pearl Harbor, to be feature of War-Bond parade. 1/12/43; Dr. Benjamin Sacks, UNM history professor, commissioned 2nd Lieut. in Army Air Corps, leaves for training at Miami Beach. Trib. 1/30/43; story of wedding ceremony uniting UNM student, David Behedetti, Jr. and Julia Ann Odor, daughter of Mrs. Jack Davis of Roswell. Jour. 2/3/43; names of 6 New Mexico soldiers added to list of those imprisoned by the Japanese in the Philippines. 2/5/43.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 59 2-11-43 - 9-11-43

Note: This particular scrapbook is full of announcements of wartime marriages, and the adjustments made by the University of New Mexico as the war affected all such educational institutions. Only the highlights covered by the scrapbook are recorded in this inventory.

---

Dr. George St. Clair, professor emeritus of the UNM English department and Dean emeritus of the UNM College of Fine Arts, dies in Florida following a long illness. He came to UNM in 1923 and left because of ill health in 1939. All papers, 2/12/43; Three war programs are scheduled for the University - Pre-Meteorological training for Air Corps men; engineering training for the Navy and Pre-Medical, also for the Navy, Jour. 3/7/43; "Find Some U Students Ain't Got Grammar" is title of a Tribune column wherein Professors C.D. Wicker, Dane Smith and Julia Keleher make plea to students at UNM for greater care in writing; Dr. Dudley Wynn, UNM English professor and editor of the New Mexico Quarterly Review, speaks on "Literature in Wartime", the fifth lecture sponsored by the War Information Service, 4/6/43; Artur Rubenstein gives concert at Carlisle Gym, 4/12/43; Francisco Amighetti Ruiz, Costa Rican artist and well-known illustrator of magazines and children's books, has major exhibit at UNM Fine Arts Gallery, as part of Festival Week, 4/15/43; Concha Ortiz y Pino of Santa Fe, a member of a prominent New Mexico family, weds UNM department of Government professor, Dr. Victor E. Kleven, at ceremony held in St. Francis Cathedral, Santa Fe, Tribune 4/24/43 and 4/29/43; Erna Fergusson, author of repute, and Dr. Fabian Garcia, head of the New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, receive honorary doctorate degrees at 51st UNM commencement ceremonies. Photograph of Erna accompanies article, Jour. May, 1943; May marriages of two couples from prominent Albuquerque families are described - the Florence Bradbury and Robert Stamm wedding is held at St. John's Episcopal Church, and Rebecca Menaul weds Navy Lieut. Ralph Frank in ceremony in New York, Trib. and Jour. 5/15/43; Albuquerque parents receive word that their sons are among prisoners of the Japanese following the fall of Bataan - Cpl. Don G. Tenorio and Tech. Sgt. Charles A. Schubert, both graduates of Albuquerque High, Jour. 5/26/43; Frances Gillmor, author of "Trader to the Navajo" and associate professor of English at the University of Arizona, will teach a class in creative writing during the UNM summer session, Jour. 6/8/43; Capt. Finley MacGillivray, Santa Fe, and former UNM football star, returns from the Pacific theater where he spent 18 months as a dive bomber. Journal covers his story in an interview. 6/3/43; Announcement is made of the marriage of Louis Hesselden, prominent Albuquerque architect and now in the SeaBees, to Mary Lou Gresham, Jefferson Junior High School teacher, Jour. 6/16/43; Baldonado family hears that their son, Napoleon, is a Japanese prisoner, Trib. 6/14/43; Journal publishes story about the UNM Press and its recognition for excellence as a "regional" publisher, 7/6/43; new faculty members joining UNM are announced, Jour. 7/16/43; Tribune publishes interesting photograph of Dean J.D. Robb of UNM's College of Fine Arts, standing among his tomatoes in the faculty Victory Garden, 8/16/43.

---

Note:

Loose clippings in the back of this scrapbook were a series, in eight parts, from the Albuquerque Journal, (10/29/43 - 11/5/43) entitled "The History of New Mexico's Famous 200th Coast Artillery Regiment". This was the unit that performed so bravely in the battles of Bataan and Corregidor in World War II. The clippings have been placed in an acid-proof envelope.



## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook # 60 9/26/44 - 11/23/44

U.S. Navy Captain J.B. Will, director of the Navy V-12 unit at UNM, retires after 38 years of naval service all over the world, Jour. 10/1/44; Kurt Frederick, UNM music professor, presents viola concert. Photograph accompanies story, Trib. 10/4/44; UNM administration informs Ernie Pyle that he has been chosen to receive an honorary Doctor of Letters degree at the Fall commencement, and his reply denotes his pleasure, Trib. 10/7/44; Dr. James F. Zimmerman, UNM president since 1927, succumbs to heart attack while attending a dinner party, Jour. 10/21/44; UNM classes suspended for morning funeral services for President Zimmerman being held at the Student Union with the Rev. W. Carl Clement officiating, Jour. 10/22/44; U.S. Appellate Judge Sam G. Bratton, president of UNM's Board of Regents, will serve as acting UNM president; Deans of the Colleges and UNM Comptroller, Tom Popejoy, to serve as an administrative board until a new president is chosen, Trib. 10/26/44; New Mexico Library Association has 21st anniversary meeting at UNM Library with Mrs. Julia Brown Asplund of Santa Fe as principal speaker, Jour. 11/18/44.

## Scrapbook # 61 11/10/37 - 10/24/38

Coronado Library receives gifts of Spanish-American literature as part of an exchange arrangement made by UNM Spanish professor Dr. John E. Englekirk; Dr. Fred Allen, associate professor in the UNM Biology department, protests being asked to resign and carries his case to the UNM Board of Regents, Trib. 1/20/38; Mrs. Edith Blessing gives UNM Library letters written by famous historical persons, Trib. 1/22/38; despite letters of protest written by many students, the UNM Regents vote against Professor Allen's complaint and decide not to renew his contract when it expires on Sept. 1, Jour. 2/3/38; Kenneth Adams, Taos artist, is engaged to paint murals for the new library, his salary to be paid by the Carnegie Corporation of New York, with the University supplying materials as well as assistance from advanced art students, Jour. 2/12/38; the New Mexico Lobo - Lyle Saunders, editor- receives a cup for "best all-around" campus newspaper in the Rocky Mountain Intercollegiate Press Ass'n. as well as medals for the "best front page" and "best editorial" of the year, Jour. 2/19/38; Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt makes Albuquerque appearance and speaks on "Peace" at a La Quinta-sponsored lecture at Carlisle Gym, Jour. 3/38 and Trib. 3/10/38; UNM Library moves into its third home - a \$350,000 Pueblo Indian type structure expected to hold 62,000 volumes - and the story of the move, past library history and exterior photographs of the building are contained in clippings from the UNM Lobo, Journal and Tribune, 3/22/38; Raymond Johnson of Taos, whose abstract painting, "Synthesis Eight" received wide acclaim at his one-man show in Chicago, talks about non-objective painting at a University Dining Hall lecture, Trib. 3/22/38; Betty Huning, daughter of the Fred Huning's, and a history major at UNM, receives the Charles Florus Coan award. (photograph) Jour. 4/18/38; Mrs. Franc J. Newcomb, a world authority on Indian sand-paintings and a recorder of Indian chants, addresses New Mexico Art League and displays part of her collection, Jour. 4/18/38 and 4/20/38; Franz Huning heirs present memorial gift to the University of more than 100 German-language books on travel, literature, the Rhineland country and many reference books, Trib. 5/11/38; prominent New Mexico

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbooks - continued -----

## # 61 continued -----

artists represented in Fine Arts Festival at UNM, and the work of those participating in the WPA art project directed by Vernon Hunter of Santa Fe is also displayed, Trib. 5/8/38, 5/9/38 and 5/13/38; Dr. Estella Ford Warner, medical director for the Southwestern area of the Indian Service, speaks about Indian health problems, Trib. 5/8/38; Prof. Lansing Bloom of the UNM History department, in his search for an original manuscript written by Adolph Bandelier and presented to the Pope, finds four red leather-bound companion volumes in the Vatican library in Rome, Jour. 5/13/38 and Trib. 5/14/38; Erna Fergusson speaks about Mexican art at UNM summer lecture series, giving special mention to her friend, Diego Rivera, and to Carlos Chavez, Jour. - Trib. 4/16/38; Frieda Lawrence to appear on forthcoming summer lecture, Jour. 6/30/38; Prof. Fred Allen is applicant for presidency of New Mexico State, Trib. 6/17/38; a story, complete with photographs, about Kenneth Adams, artist in residence at UNM, Jour. 9/18/38; Albuquerque Journal prints article about growth in enrollment and new buildings at UNM, the exterior and interior of the new library being one of the structures featured in the accompanying photographs, Jour. 10/2/38; the history and growth of the UNM Alumni Association and the history of its publication, Alumni News, that began in Sept. 1927, are featured in Tribune article, 10/3/38; Indian murals are uncovered in kivas at Puarau and Kuaua, near Bernalillo, 10/12/38; Harvard University Press gives UNM library 140 books on all subjects, Trib. 10/15/38; Dr. George St. Clair of UNM College of Fine Arts and preparing to retire from active participation in dramatics, presents A.A. Milne's "Ivory Door" with a UNM student cast, Trib. 10/14/38; James Gould Fletcher, American poet and one of the original group of imagist writers, to speak at Rodey Hall, Oct. 26, under sponsorship of the UNM English dept., Trib. 10/18/38. Carrie Tingley Edition of SCA.

## Scrapbook # 62 9/12/43 - 2/23/44

The majority of the items in this scrapbook have to do with wartime weddings of students and sons and daughters of prominent Albuquerque and New Mexico families, usually with accompanying photographs.

---

UNM bows to war exigences in planning homecoming on Oct. 16, Jour. 9/23/43; Fred E. Wilson, Jr. son of a prominent local attorney and husband of the former Lenore Giacomelli, is killed in action in the European theater where he co-piloted a Flying Fortress and had received the Air Medal just ten days before his death, Jour. 10/6/43; betrothal of Miss Mary Brindley, UNM reference librarian, to Gordon Ferguson, local architect, is announced, Jour. 10/30/43; UNM Alumni Association sends out solicitation letters for a planned Alumni war history, Trib. 11/2/42; UNM named as beneficiary for a \$2,000 insurance policy taken out by Dana Todd, former student, killed on Bataan, Dec. 27, 1942, Trib. 12/10/43; Dr. Albert G. Simms II and Miss Barbara Young are wed in ceremony at St. John's Cathedral. (photograph) Jour. 12/28/43; photograph and story about Willis Barnes, Lobo football coach, said to be a "mastermind"; Dr. Edgar L. Hewett and Reginald Fisher collaborate on a new book, "Mission Monuments of New Mexico" published by the University Press. Another new book by Dr. Hewett is "Campfire and Trail" - a volume of personal reminiscences, Trib. 1/12/44.

ERNA FERGUSON  
ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 63 2/23/44 to 9/26/44

Many wedding and engagement announcements with accompanying photographs fill the pages of this book.

---

The widow of 2nd Lt. Fred E. Wilson, Jr., killed in action in the European theater, Sept. 1943, is presented with his Air Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster by Brigadier General Roger Ramey at a ceremony at Kirtland Field, Jour. 3/5/44; Major Clement W. Bird of Albuquerque, a Flying Fortress pilot, receives the Distinguished Flying Cross at a ceremony in New York, Jour. 3/11/44; Ezekiel Duran, back in Albuquerque after 16 months service in Iceland as an army radio operator, describes that life to a Tribune reporter, 4/4/44; Dr. Miguel Jorrin, Cuban writer and scholar and law professor, to join the Dept. of Modern Languages at UNM. (photo), Jour. 6/20/44; MGM's "Easy Life" playing at the Kimo Theater, stars Bernard Thomas, local actor, and the Tribune reviews his career. 6/27/44; two Albuquerque soldiers die in Japanese prison camps - Major Richard Riley and Pvt. Tony Simoni. (photos) Trib. 7/17/44; Tribune staff writer, Elaine Ortman, does a series of articles about the "Fleetmen" - a locally organized club of men in the Navy V-12 program who had seen service in various war theaters. 7/20/44 and continuing; E. W. Tedlock, instructor in the UNM English Dept., awarded a fellowship by Rockefeller Foundation to be used to make a descriptive bibliography and catalog of the manuscripts of D. H. Lawrence. Jour. 7/22/44; Calvin P. Horn is promoted to Captain in the 467th Bombardment Group of the Eighth Army Air Force, Trib. 7/27/44; Lt. John B. McManus Jr., son the of warden of New Mexico State Penitentiary, marries Letitia Fleming of Honolulu in ceremony in San Francisco, Jour. 7/30/44 - Trib. 7/31/44; the will of Dana Paul Todd, former UNM student who died in a Japanese prison camp at Osaka, leaves many bequests to friends who helped him attain an education and to UNM a government insurance policy for \$2,000. Trib. 8/4/44; memorial services for Mary Austin, writer, who died in 1934, are held at the Laboratory of Anthropology in Santa Fe, Trib. 9/1/44.

Scrapbook # 64 Summer of 1919

A typewritten notation on the inside front cover reads as follows:

"In memory of Allen Williams who had the  
delightful job of getting these cuts in  
shape. His works will probably live after  
him."

This scrapbook contains art work and pictures that were used in the Mirage - UNM yearbook - in years prior to and including the year 1919. There is no key to the numbering that appears below each picture, nor do the pictures appear in numerical sequence. Included are UNM campus scenes, class pictures, pictures of members of the faculty, UNM athletics for both men and women, the UNM band, UNM songs complete with musical scores. Off-campus scenes include the Rio Grande River, nearby mountains, famous New Mexico rock formations and desert areas.

Scrapbook # 65 - The First American Aug. 1928 - Sept. 26, 1928

Title of this scrapbook is "The First American". It was advertised as a dramatic pageant of Indian life - a tremendous spectacle of the Indian. The pageant was held in Albuquerque, Sept. 24-27, 1928.

---

Ward Hicks, Inc. submitted a 20-page advertising plan, their bill totalling \$3,964; an advertising folder contains an artist's drawing of the stage setting for the pageant; the scenario, and a story about Mike Kirk, producer. Also describes the Montezuma Ball;

ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks - continued-----

Scrapbook # 65 - continued-----

original photographs of billboard advertising; press release to state editors lists Allen Prager as chairman of a 10-man committee in charge of the pageant; writer of the libretto to be Charles F. Lummis and Mike Kirk, Gallup Indian trader, will be the producer; C of C makes report on progress of plans for the pageant; Santa Fe Railroad prints 10,000 folders advertising the "First American" to be placed on trains and in depots. (sample), Trib. 7/18/28; prominent Albuquerqueans reserve box seats costing \$75.00, Jour. 7/19/28; Mike Kirk says 25 tribes of Indians will take part in the celebration, Jour. 8/1/28; Arthur Prager issues letter asking that all who subscribed funds for the pageant remit their pledged amount, 8/4/28; various committee heads named for the event, Trib. 8/9/28; Mayor Clyde Tingley asks Albuquerqueans to begin a city cleanup prior to the festival, 8/13/28; press release says that the Montezuma Ball will be held at the Franciscan Hotel, and in addition several city blocks will be roped off for a street dance on the last night of the festivities, 8/15/28; Yellowway Bus Line will allow stop-overs for the pageant; State Highway Dept. issues advice to tourists on how to avoid being drowned in an arroyo in case of stormy weather, Trib. & Jour. 8/18/28; hotels announce rapid influx of reservations from people preparing to see the pageant; Gov. R.C. Dillon to head the opening parade in western costume on horseback, 8/22/28; city and Indian bands will take part in the program; the Spanish part of the pageant on the second night of the production is being assisted by local families of Spanish origin, Jour. 8/25/28; Santa Fe railway to offer special rates to travelers to the exposition, 8/27/28; Lou-Sche-Yna, Indian singer with a rare contralto voice and known as "Hummingbird", to present primitive and modern songs in performance at festival, (photo) Jour. 9/7/28; Navajo baritone, Haske Naswood, to sing, (photo), Jour. 9/8/28; famed Indian runners to take part in foot races, Jour. 9/8/28; letter from Chas. F. Lummis says that he will be unable to attend the pageant because of ill health, Trib. 9/8/28; Yowlachi, Chief of the Yakimas, will sing Indian songs, (photo), Jour. 9/8/28; famed rodeo rider, Shorty Kelso to bulldog a steer from an automobile, Jour. 9/14/28; movie star Richard Dix and the cast of "Redskin" being filmed at Acoma and Canyon de Chelly, will attend pageant, news release, 9/15/28; clipping from Dallas Morning News, 5/28/29, shows scenes and people attending Rotary International there; clippings from Dallas Times Herald tell the story of Pablo Abeita, governor of Isleta pueblo, who is at the New Mexico booth during Rotary International, May 1929; clippings from the Hollywood Daily Citizen describe the production at Hollywood Bowl featuring Chief Eagle Wing and Ramona.

Scrapbook # 66 10/24/38 - 5/6/39

Significant coverage of all Lobo sports throughout this scrapbook; Announcement forthcoming from Dr. Edgar L. Hewett of the School of American Research, reveals that the body of Adolph Bandelier will remain in Seville, Spain instead of being returned to New Mexico and that a permanent plaque has been placed on his crypt at the Seville Cathedral where his body was placed in 1914 which reads as follows:

"Adolph F. Bandelier, archaeologist, archivist, historian.  
Born in Bern, Switzerland. Aug. 6, 1840.  
Died in Seville, Spain, March 18, 1914.  
A great American scholar."

Against a black cyclorama with three spot-lighted areas, Arthur Loy, UNM graduate, will present his new play, "Man Waiting for Wife", at UNM dramatic club, Trib. 11/3/38; Dr. W.W. Hill, assistant professor in the UNM Anthropology department, is appointed assistant curator of Ethnology in

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued -----

Scrapbook # 66 - continued-----

the National Museum in Washington D.C., Trib. 11/16/38; Rockefeller Foundation sends complete set of Library of Congress catalog cards valued at \$12,000 to UNM library, Jour. 11/21/38; Maria-Elise Rodey, violinist, and Walter Keller, pianist, to present joint recital at UNM, (photos and background story), Jour. 12/4/38; large photo of Lobo football squad arriving at El Paso to play Utah in the Sun Bowl game, El Paso Herald-Post, 12/30/38; Lobos defeated by Utes at Sun Bowl, 26-0, Jour. 1/3/39; priceless Fred Harvey collection of early Spanish relics exhibited at UNM Museum in the Administration Bldg., Trib. 2/3/39; UNM makes plans to celebrate its 50th birthday in connection with the June commencement, Jour. 2/3/39; the Paul Van de Velde library of 7,000 volumes on a variety of subjects which the State Legislature appropriated \$20,000 to purchase, to be displayed in the Spanish Room at UNM Library. Mr. Van de Velde, for eight years the Belgian Consul at Oaxaca, Mexico, to aid in arranging the display, Jour. 3/13/39; UNM professor, John W. Englekirk, Modern Languages, accepts position as head of the Spanish department at Tulane, Jour. 3/14/39; UNM President, Dr. J. F. Zimmerman is critically ill in St. Joseph's hospital following an attack of coronary thrombosis at Hot Springs where he was taking the baths, Jour. 3/17/39; J. T. Reid, UNM instructor, named first president of the N.M. Ass'n. for Adult Education, Jour. 3/26/39; Spurs, national honorary for sophomore women, installed at UNM, and charter members are listed, Trib. 4/1/39; UNM President Zimmerman returns to his home but will be required to have at least six weeks of rest, Jour. 4/2/39; photograph of UNM Debating Team - Howard Bratton, Dale Bellamah, J.B.Sachse and Gene Lusk - who will debate in Arizona and California, Trib. 4/7/39; photograph of Raymond Jonson, Santa Fe artist who heads the group of "transcendentalists" who will be displaying their work at UNM, Jour. 4/17/39; article entitled, "UNM Library Has Raw Material of History" describes the handling of archives and historical records, photostatic copying, etc. accompanied by photographs of the main lobby of the library, graduate students working on archives, and an inset picture of Miss Ellen Jackson, manuscript specialist, sent by the Rockefeller Foundation to direct archival work at UNM, Trib. 5/5/39.

Scrapbook # 67 July 25, 1922 to October 30, 1922

Record of Baptist growth in New Mexico itemized by Rev. J. W. Bruner, secretary, before presenting his resignation to Baptist convention, Jour. 7/26/22; U.S. Secretary of Commerce, Herbert Hoover, to be in Albuquerque, Aug. 29, when Colorado River Commission meets to decide river rights, Herald, 8/12 22; Journal column by Ethel Hickey describes Hopi Snake Dance in detail, 8/13/22; Herbert Hoover unable to attend Colorado River Board meeting; 500 train passengers stranded in city due to railroad strike, Herald, 8/13, 14, 16, 1922; train service through Albuquerque re-established, Jour. 8/18/22; C of C honors Rabbi Moise Bergman of Temple Albert who has resigned to go to Los Angeles, Jour. & Herald, 8/19/22; Santa Fe Railroad to build \$500,000 new boiler shop in city, Herald, 8/27/22; improvements at the Alvarado Hotel nearing completion, making it the largest Harvey Hotel, Herald, 8/31/22; new Gallup Inter-tribal Indian Association announces plans for a lavish ceremonial celebration to eclipse anything of its kind ever held in the Southwest, to take place Sept. 28,29,30, Jour. 9/24/22;

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued -----

Scrapbook # 67 continued -----

Architect's drawing of new "Albuquerque Hotel" nearing completion on Central Avenue, together with descriptive story of its decor, Jour. 10/8/22; J. Hubert Guy, son-in-law of Madame Schumann-Heink, passes away at the family home on East Silver Avenue, following a four year illness. His famous mother-in-law visited Albuquerque at Christmas time a year ago. Herald, 10/9/22; Federal government announces plans to enlarge the National Guard in New Mexico, Jour. 10/18/22; Tommie Thompson and L. J. Waterhouse to take aerial photographs of Albuquerque for C of C publicity, Jour. 10/19/22; contract let for building the Santa Fe and Northwestern Railroad, Herald, 10/20/22; Herbert Hoover, head of the Colorado River Reclamation Project, to be guest of honor at C of C banquet, along with governors of six states, at Armory Hall on Nov. 11, Jour. 10/29/22; Grunsfeld Brothers, pioneer wholesalers, sell business to Golden Eagle Dry Goods, Denver, Herald, 10/29/22.

Scrapbook # 68 11/1/22 to 1/7/23

Contract let for new building for Albuquerque Herald, Herald 11/1/22; Herbert Hoover addresses throng of New Mexicans at Albuquerque Armory following C of C banquet honoring him and Mrs. Hoover, Jour. 11/12/22; Rev. C. W. Stumps of Clovis chosen to be recording secretary of the Baptist Convention, succeeding Dr. J. W. Bruner, resigned, 11/11/22; new railway from Columbus to Farmington proposed, Herald 11/15/22; Herbert Hoover praises treaty signed in Santa Fe "breaking the blockade" on development of the Colorado River, Jour. 11/26/22; Mrs. J.H. Paxton, wife of a Las Cruces lawyer, becomes the first woman to be elected to the New Mexico legislature, (Photo) Jour. 11/26/22; Claire Dux, Chicago Grand Opera Company soprano, gives concert at armory, Jour. 11/29/22; Francis Fergusson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey M. Fergusson, is selected as the Rhodes scholar from New Mexico, Herald 12/4/22; Hiram Hadley, 90, first president of the A & M College at Las Cruces, dies in Kansas City with burial to be in Las Cruces, Jour. 12/4/22; new Alvarado restaurant and lunch counter described in detail prior to opening on Dec. 6, Jour. 12/5/22; Secretary of the Interior, Albert Fall, releases lengthy annual report regarding the work of his department, Herald 12/6/22; death comes to former Governor L. Bradford Prince, 80, at his home in Flushing, Long Island, Jour. 12/10/22; new Lincoln Junior Highschool, E. Santa Fe Ave., opens for classes, Jour. 12/18/22; William R. Walton resigns as Mayor of Albuquerque and chairman of the board of Albuquerque Commissioners, Jour. 12/20/22; City Commission deadlocks on successor to Walton - W.A. Keleher and Richard H. Hanna, Herald 12/20/22; "The Oldest Apple Trees" is the title of a story in the Bristol Herald-Courier that describes the trees in the Manzano mountains, 12/16/22; Christmas-time observances in New Mexico described in Herald article, 12/24/22; William R. Whitney, 64, dies of self-inflicted gun shot wound in bathroom of his home. Mr. Whitney was a prominent hardware merchant., Jour. 12/26/22; Harvey Fergusson article in Illustrated World gives interesting sidelights of the famed Hopi Snake Dance, Herald 12/28/22; Warren Graham and John B. McManus seek appointment as warden of the New Mexico Penitentiary to be made by Governor-elect James F. Hinkle when he assumes the office in January, Herald 12/30/22; Herald column lists "Fifty Most Important Events of 1922," 12/31/22; story of the inauguration of James F. Hinkle as the 6th Governor of New Mexico; his inaugural address and the ball that climaxed the festivities, (Photo) Jour. 1/2/23;

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued-----

Scrapbook # 70 continued -----

Dudley Wynn, associate professor of English at UNM, awarded Ph.D. degree by New York University for a thesis on a critical study of the writings of Mary Austin of Santa Fe, Jour. 3/27/40; radio stations KOB and NBC to present Fred Waring program featuring the song that he wrote, entitled, New Mexico, and the article contains the lyrics of the song, Trib. 4/10/40; UNM professor, Dr. T.M. Pearce, writes "The Beloved House", an in-depth study of Mary Austin, Santa Fe author, Trib. and Jour. 4/17/40; Kenneth Adams' murals, representing two years work on a Carnegie grant, are hung in the UNM library lobby and he is elected to the National Society of Mural Painters, Trib. 4/19/40; photographs showing Dr. Frank Hibben and five UNM students carrying air conditioning equipment up a 450-foot cliff to remove dust from the cave of the "Sandia Man", Jour. 4/4/40; Dr. A.L. Campa, native of Guaymas, Mexico and UNM professor of Modern Languages, is named director of folk-festival programs in New Mexico, West Texas and Arizona by the U.S. Coronado Exposition Commission, (photo) Jour. 4/21/40; Mayor Clyde Tingley says city will cooperate with UNM in building an 18-hole golf course at Cornell and Girard NE, Trib. 5/8/40; Historical Archives Week to be marked by an exhibit of old documents at UNM Library, one of which will be Gov. Lew Wallace's decree of amnesty for Billy The Kid and other participants in the Lincoln County War, Jour. 5/12/40 and Trib. 5/24/40; UNM Press issues first volume in the planned Coronado Historical Series entitled, "Narratives of the Coronado Expedition", edited by George P. Hammond, UNM History Dept. chairman, Trib. 5/30/40; ERNA FERGUSSON to open UNM summer lecture series with a talk on "The Coronado Trail", Trib. 6/1/40; Harold Enarson, 1940 UNM graduate in political science, accepts scholarship to Stanford University after being offered scholarships to five other institutions, Trib. 6/7/40; story about the cataloging and photostating of records in the archival section of the UNM Library, Jour. 6/24/40; WPA grants to UNM will help finance a new men's dormitory, an addition to the women's dormitory and an aeronautical laboratory addition to Hadley Hall (Architect's drawings) Jour. 7/6/40; Frieda Lawrence of Taos, engages summer lecture audience with her stories about her famous husband, D.H. Lawrence, Jour. 7/17/40; Historical Records Survey and UNM Press issue the first "Religious Directory of New Mexico" containing complete records of all active churches, Jour. 8/4/40; articles from all local papers, plus a separate packet of photographs and clippings describe the Coronado Congress and the programs presented by many University departments, August, 1940; Symposium on Southwestern Literature hosted by UNM brings many dignitaries to the campus, including J. Frank Dobie, Ina Sizer Cassidy, Leland Sonnichesen, Paul Horgan, Col. Jack Potter, Elfego Baca, Blanche Grant and others. Trib. 8/13/40, 8/14/40; a Journal editorial, "College and the Draft" outlines current plans for students, 8/31/40; Mrs. Victor Kleven, wife of the UNM professor in the Government Department, dies in Santa Fe where she had been manager of the Women's Exchange, Jour. 9/8/40; photographs of new officers of the Southwestern Library Ass'n., including Mary Brindley, second vice-president, Jour. 10/6/40; Dr. and Mrs. J.F. Zimmerman announce forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Helen Emily, to R. Howard Brandenburg, Taos attorney, Jour. 10/13/40. This scrapbook also contains a complete coverage of all Lobo sports.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued-----

Scrapbook # 68 continued-----

"Do You Remember the First Bank in Albuquerque?" is title of 8-column spread in Herald (Photos) 12/31/22; J. B. McManus named warden of the State Penitentiary with other Hinkle appointments being listed, Herald 1/2/23; Albert B. Fall announces his decision to resign as Secretary of the Interior next March. (Photo and biographical information) Jour. 1/3/22; case stated for the necessity of the Santa Fe Railroad to erect a viaduct on Coal Ave. for reasons of safety, in column by Commissioner City Commissioner E. B. Swope, backed up by a Herald editorial, 1/3/23; Journal clipping lists newly-elected governors of Pueblos and other Pueblo officials, 1/7/23.

Scrapbook # 69 March 14, 1922 to July 24, 1922

One hundred cottonwood trees from the Robert E. Dietz ranch in Albuquerque were sent to Grand Canyon for replanting at the Roosevelt Memorial there, Herald 3/19/22; Joseph Barnett to erect 5-story business block at 2nd and Central, Jour. 3/22/22; section of the Sunday Herald describes opening of First Savings Bank and Trust Company at 110-12 West Central (photos), 4/2/22; architect's drawing of the "Albuquerque Hotel" now under construction, Herald 4/5/22; plans discussed for formation of Middle Rio Grande Valley Reclamation Ass'n; pictures of the historic buildings at 3rd and Central that will be razed for construction of a new First National Bank building, Herald 4/30/22; annual report and photograph of Albuquerque Day Nursery, Herald 5/7/22; city wages oil war on mosquito-breeding areas, all papers, 5/10/22; entire issue of the Sunday Herald for 6/4/22 is loosely inserted into this scrapbook and some of its contents include:

World famous diver to seek treasures that sunk with the Lusitania.

Bigamy charges against movie star Rudolph Valentino.

Commencement week at UNM with pictures of graduates and program of events.

Chapter 1 of "Reminiscences of Early New Mexico" by Nathan Bibo.

Comic section.

Theater advertisements, one of which advertises Mary Pickford in "Little Lord Fauntleroy"

Ground being cleared for mammoth Santa Fe Railway boiler shop, Jour. 6/13/22; Albuquerque Elk's Lodge receives an 1892 Albuquerque City directory, gift of John Borradaile, realtor, and the Herald story reprints much of the information contained therein, 7/16/22.

Scrapbook # 70 February 3, 1940 to November 8, 1940

UNM Dramatic Club presents John Steinbeck's "Of Mice and Men" under direction of Jim Russell, instructor in dramatic art, Trib. 2/8/40; photograph showing four UNM students - Harold Enarson, Helen Hanson, Charles Lange and Clifford Firestone - recipients of monetary awards for scholastic excellence, Jour. 2/14/40; photographs of Dr. S.P. Nanniga and Dr. L.S. Tireman, UNM department of education, prior to their attendance at the American Ass'n. of School Administrators in St. Louis, Jour. 2/23/40; a traveling exhibit of Polish art from the Polish Pavilion at the New York World Fair is displayed at the UNM Fine Arts department, Jour. 2/28/40; Madame Caro-Devaille, widow of Henry Caro-Devaille, French artist, lectures at UNM, both papers, 2/27/40; UNM professor, Dudley Wynn, replaces Dr. T.M. Pearce as editor of New Mexico Quarterly, Jour. 3/15/40, Trib. 3/18/40;



## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook # 71 11/8/40 to 5/24/41

President of UNM, Dr. James F. Zimmerman, is named president of the National Ass'n. of State University Presidents at their annual meeting in Chicago, Jour. 11/12/40 and 11/14/40; the story of Alan Swallow, UNM English Dept., poet and hand-press publisher of poetry, (photo) Trib. 11/15/40; Dr. Ernest O. Lawrence, 1939 Nobel prize winner for his work with the cyclotron or "atom smasher" and professor of Physics at U of California, visits UNM Physics Dept., Jour. 11/29/40; Dr. John D. Clark, head of the UNM Chemistry Dept., and Mrs. Clark hold reception at the Alvarado for UNM faculty in celebration of his 33 years on the University faculty, Jour. 12/1/40, Trib. 12/2/40; Dr. F. M. Kercheville, head of the UNM Modern Language Dept. and president of the American Ass'n. of Teachers of Spanish, announces that UNM will host that organization's meeting, Dec. 27-28 with more than 300 delegates attending, Jour. 12/6/40, 12/12/40; also Trib. 12/11/40; story of the social events planned for the convention of the American Ass'n. of Teachers of Spanish, Trib. 12/23/40; Wilma Loy Shelton, UNM librarian, describes display of government bulletins at the library, acquired since the library was made a government depository in 1920, Trib. 12/14/40; Dr. Arthur S. White, head of UNM's Dept. of Government and director of the State Merit Council, dies in St. Joseph hospital following a cerebral hemorrhage, Jour. 12/29/40 and 12/31/40; former students of the late Dr. A.S. White plan memorial library in his memory with his widow's gift of his books as a nucleus and a special room at UNM library to be set aside to house the collection of political science materials, Trib. 1/18/41; a special book plate for the A. S. White collection is designed by Ruth Sandstrom, student, 2/27/41; paintings by the foremost Mexican artists are attracting many visitors to the gallery in the UNM Fine Arts Dept., Jour. 3/4/41 and Trib. 3/4/41; Dr. Frank Hibben, UNM archaeologist, announces plans for an expedition to the Yukon and to explore the Alaskan coastline, Jour. 3/6/41; a project to photograph old newspapers of New Mexico and to purchase a projector is announced by UNM librarian, Wilma L. Shelton, Jour. 3/13/41; construction starts at UNM on a National Youth Administration shop for the training of 200 local youths in defense trades, Jour. 3/6/41; Lions Club sponsors talk by Helen Keller at Carlisle Gym, Trib. 3/18/41; Dr. Thomas Matthews Pearce of the UNM English Dept. and Helen Ancona are married at the home of Prof. C.H.S. Koch of the UNM faculty who is also a Methodist minister and performed the ceremony (photo of bride), Trib. 4/10/41 and Jour. 4/11/41.

## Scrapbook # 72 5/6/39 to 2/5/40

Dr. Frank Reeve elected president of the Art League of New Mexico, Jour. 5/10/39; Pearce Rodey, head of the UNM Alumni Association, gives his alma mater a portrait of his late father, Judge B. S. Rodey, known as "The Father of the University" because of his efforts for its establishment, and the newspaper story contains a short biography of the elder Rodey as well as a photograph of the painting. Trib. 6/3/39 and Jour. 6/5/39; UNM celebrates its semi-centennial with elaborate program of events, Trib. 6/3/39; Professor Lansing Bloom, UNM History Dept., reports on his year abroad on an archival mission sponsored by the Bandelier Commission of the Coronado Cuarto Centennial, Jour. 6/9/39; Dr. Frank Hibben states that discovery of a Folsom point during excavations at Sandia Cave proves that Folsom man once lived there, Trib. 7/17/39; story of the establishment of the various colleges at UNM is included in Tribune story of the University's first 50 years, (photo) 8/26/39; list of UNM faculty homes built near campus, Trib. 8/26/39; Dr. Albert Lopes of Loyola University joins UNM Modern

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued -----

Scrapbook # 72 continued---

Language department replacing Dr. John Engelkirk, who will go to Tulane, (photo) Trib. 9/6/39; William Macleish Dunbar, Cleveland, Ohio Native and formerly a professor at Scripps College, named new Dean of the College of Fine Arts, replacing Dr. George St. Clair, retired, Jour. 9/8/39; Victor E. Kleven, a Rhodes scholar and former professor of law and political Science in Canadian universities, joins UNM Dept. of Government, Trib. 9/12/39; chairman of the State committee on appointment of Rhodes scholars announces that no more scholarships will be granted until the end of hostilities, and that scholars whose terms have not expired will be returned to the United States until after the war, Trib. 9/11/39.

Scrapbook # 73 May 24, 1941 to October 10, 1941

Note: This is a scrapbook of general information wherein Lobo sports are emphasized, and almost every other page contains accounts of marriages of students and prominent young sons and daughters of Albuquerque families.

Governor John Miles is initiated as an honorary member of Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity, Trib. 3/29/41; photograph of Vivian Vance and Marie Wallis who have star roles in "Annie Christie: at Albuquerque Little Theater, Trib. 5/28/41; UNM Library receives approval for a \$5,133 WPA grant to be used for cataloging of materials, Trib. 6/3/41; ERNA FERGUSSON returns from Hawaii with a glowing report of the beauty of the islands and the ethnic mixture of inhabitants that she has written about in her latest book, "Hawaii" to be published in September, Trib. 6/6/41; Carlisle Gym is scene of the performance of a 60-piece a capella choir from Capital University, Columbus, Ohio, Trib. 6/13/41; the Walter Wanger production, "Sundown", being filmed at Acoma and Shiprock stars Bruce Cabot, Carlsbad native, (Ettienne de Bujac) with Gene Tierney as the female lead. Story and photo, Trib. 6/23/41; Dorothy Belle Hughes, New Mexico writer of mystery novels, discusses her craft at UNM summer lecture. Photo. Trib. 6/26/41 and Jour. 6/25/41, 6/26/41; Captain J.M. Will, former port director at Norfolk, Va., arrives at UNM to head the new naval ROTC unit, Trib. 6/28/41; Dr. Joaquin Ortega, for 25 years professor of romance languages at U of Wisconsin, accepts post as director of the new school of Inter-American Affairs being established at UNM, Jour. 7/1/41; ERNA FERGUSSON speaks to summer lecture audience on "Hawaii" prior to leaving for a seminar in Mexico directed by Hubert Hering, and later visits to South American countries, (photo) Trib. 7/2/41 and 7/3/41; Don Wilson of the Jack Benny radio show arrives in city to emcee dedication of Radio Station KOB's new 50,000 watt transmitter, Trib. 7/15/41; John D. Robb, New York attorney, cellist and composer, accepts position at UNM heading the Music department, succeeding Mrs. Grace Thompson who will study at Julliard in New York, (photo) Jour. 7/16/41 and 8/28/41; photograph of Mrs. Thomas L. Popejoy, new president of Alpha Chi Omega's Intermountain Province, Jour. 8/17/41; Tribune article lists members of the UNM faculty for the 1941/42 school term, the total being 119, 8/25/41; UNM Anthropology professor, Frank Hibben, and Mrs. Hibben, return from scientific Alaska sojourn and announce shipment of a 44-foot totem pole for the UNM campus, Jour. 9/8/41; photo of Dr. Hibben inspecting the pole upon its arrival, Jour. 10/7/41; Dr. Lynn B. Mitchell edits a new UNM Press publication - "Remembrance Wakes" containing memorial addresses given in honor of deceased faculty members, dating from 1928, Jour. 9/10/41; UNM Geology department purchases an \$1,800 collection of meteorites, most of which fell in New Mexico, that had been assembled by Dr. H.H. Nininger of Denver, Trib. 9/9/41.

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 74 Sept. 10, 1941 to February 6, 1942

Work of Jozef Bakos, Santa Fe artist and founder of Los Cinco Pintores, is displayed at UNM Fine Arts Gallery, Photo. Trib. 10/11/41; Jean Begley, a primary teacher at Coronado school and a UNM graduate, is the "first" stewardess to be selected by Continental Airlines, Jour. 11/1/41; Tribune story gives history and description of totem pole brought to UNM from Alaska by Dr. Frank Hibben, 11/6/41; Tribune interviews Edwin Snapp, professor of drama and organizer of the UNM Department of Dramatic Art, Photo. 12/4/41; Kwataka Hall, original men's dormitory at UNM, to be abandoned, but preserved, Jour. 12/19/41; UNM officials make plans for a water plant to service the institution at a proposed cost of \$40,000 with Mayor Tingley promising full city cooperation, Jour. 12/30/41; Nazi refugee and renowned German mathematician, Dr. Arthur Rosenthal, formerly head of mathematics at Heidelberg University, to be lecturer for a year at UNM. Trib. 1/5/42; a serious illness of New Mexico Governor John E. Miles brings his seven children and their families to visit him at Presbyterian Hospital prior to his release to convalesce at his home in Santa Fe, Jour. 1/9/42; Naval Examining Board arrives at UNM to give physicals to candidates for Naval Reserve positions, Jour. 1/14/42; Ten-year-old June Northrop, daughter of Professor Stuart Northrop of the UNM Geology department, is pictured kneeling upon a giant fossilized tortoise found in the badlands near Espanola and brought to the university geological museum, Jour. 1/22/42; a Victory Book Campaign at the Franciscan Hotel nets a variety of reading material for men in service, Trib. 1/23/42; President of UNM J. F. Zimmerman accepts part-time position as a consultant to the Board of Economic Warfare in Washington D. C., Jour. 1/25/42; the January issue of New Mexico Historical Review features the diary of William Driver, grandfather of Dr. Frank Driver Reeve of the UNM History department, who was a Mormon immigrant from London to Salt Lake City in 1867, Trib. 1/29/42.

Note: The greater part of this scrapbook is devoted to coverage of all Lobo sports.

Scrapbook # 75 1922-1927

The Koshare Tours - Planned and conducted by Erna Fergusson

Postcard-size advertisement (1922) lists specified motor trips to scheduled pueblo dances, etc., from May through January by "conductors thoroughly familiar with the customs, lore and beauty of their state", E.M. Fergusson and E. A. Hickey; Newspaper article describes Erna's new business venture in collaboration with Ethel Hickey, and their investment in a seven-passenger Franklin motor car to transport tourists on the conducted tours; Santa Fe Railroad pamphlet describes the Koshare Tours; Letter from Witter Bynner, Santa Fe, expresses his delight in "a memorable tour", 9/4/22; Personal photographs of the Franklin; its driver; Erna and Ethel and one of their camp-outs, August 25-28, 1922; Printed four-page brochure about the tours; Newspaper item announces that Erna will be hostess-in-charge when Mabel Dodge Lujan opens her Taos home as a guest house for writers and painters; Item from the Washington Star describes Erna as "a dude wrangler", 9/30/22; Amy Hurt tells all about the Fergusson-Hickey Koshare Tours in a lengthy article published by the Woman's Home Companion, 5/19/23; Tiny brochure enumerates what visitors to Isleta will see on a \$3.00 tour; Various Koshare Tours are advertised in a brochure that lists the prices for each; Booklet, containing local merchant advertising, describes in detail the points of interest in places for which tours are arranged; Invitation-type greeting card for Koshare Tours has attached photograph of the Enchanted Mesa; Large (8x10) photograph of the Santa Fe Railroad tour headquarters in Atlantic City, N.J. shows a display featuring the Koshare Tours; In the Salt Lake City News, 8/9/24, Harvey Fergusson

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks - continued -----

Scrapbook # 75 continued-----

tells why he wrote "Women and Wives"; A page article by Louise L. Cassidy in Sunset Magazine, January, 1925, features "the amazing" Erna Ferguson, who intersperses her business ventures with writing society news for the New Mexico Tribune, the article being accompanied with a picture of Erna photographed against a New Mexican landscape, and clad in her westernstyle tour-conducting clothes; Personal letter from Ted Shawn of the Denishawn School of Dancing in New York City, 3/23/25; Personal letters relative to the tours from Ralph Meyers, Taos, N.M., 3/11/25, and Dr. Nathan W. Green of New York City, 3/18/25; The second Koshare Tour office opens in Santa Fe with Kathryn Van Stone in charge; Page feature in the Philadelphia Record, 1/3/26, written by Edna Gorman, relates experiences of tourists taking the tours and pictures Erna and one of her drivers, Pinyan; The Kansas City Times prints a story about Erna, 6/15/26; Sunday magazine section of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle features Erna in a story written by Cyrilla P. Lindner, 6/6/26; "Women Guides, de Luxe" is the title of a column in the Christian Science Monitor, describing the girls who serve as guides on the Koshare Tours, 1/25/27; Erna visits the office of the Buffalo Courier-Express to extoll the wonders to be enjoyed on the Koshare Tours, 3/8/27; A column, "Who's Who In Phi Mu" in that sorority's Aglaia, gives biographical account of Erna, and pictures her in her big western hat, with a very long silver squash-blossom necklace as further adornment (undated); the Santa Fe Railroad travel guide, Indian Detours, contains many photographs of New Mexico places and landscapes, the fleet of motor cars used to drive tourists around, and pictures of hotels in Albuquerque, Santa Fe and Las Vegas, N.M., April, 1927; the El Paso Herald and El Paso Times report on Erna's humor-splashed speech in that city sponsored by the local Archaeological Society, 11/17/26; Winifred Shuler, a former manager of several hotels in the state, takes over the management of "Indian Detours" when Erna resigns to devote herself to writing, Santa Fe New Mexican, 9/23/27; Program from the Women's City Club of Cleveland, Ohio lists a speech by Erna on "What Is the Southwest?", 2/26/27; Post card invitation to an Erna Fergusson autograph party at the old Lincoln Courthouse where she will sign copies of her new book, Murder and Mystery in New Mexico; also included in this book, but of later dates:

Two poems by Clara Li Browne. (no date)

Excerpt from Publisher's Weekly entitled, "On the Desirability of the Biographically Self-Contained Book".

A review of Harvey Fergusson's new book, "Home in the West" from the New York Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review. (Photo of author), 1/21/45

Review of the same book from the New York Times, 1/19/45.

Scrapbook # 76 May 17, 1938 to August 25, 1949

A Cobb (Albuquerque) photograph of children in the Fergusson family; Mrs. C.M. Fergusson entertains with a holiday dancing party at her old family home, Huning Castle, honoring her granddaughter, 16 year old Clara Li Browne of Piedmont, Calif. and photographs are included in the story of the event, Jour. Dec. 1940; Letter to Erna from Haniel Long and two from Clara Li Browne about the latter's poem, June, 1938; a Chicago newspaper report describes party at the home of Miss Florence Bartlett (collector of Guatemalan textiles) at which Erna and Countess Sarah d'Harnoncourt were honored guests, undated; Erna speaks at Peace demonstration on UNM campus, undated; La Quinta lecture at the A.G. Simms estate features talk by Erna Jour. 5/17/38

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks continued-----

Scrapbook # 76 continued-----

Albuquerque Tribune interviews Paul Engle, Iowa writer, 8/23/39; clipping describes Paul Horgan's play, "Mr. Lincoln", to be produced in New York and the tea that Erna gave at her home in his honor; Telegram about Erna's invitation to a White House press conference given by Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1/12/39; copy of Mrs. Roosevelt's column, "My Day" refers to Erna's promotional mention of the New Mexico Coronado Cuarto Centennial Celebration to be held in 1940, 1/25/39; Erna lectures about Latin America at the Athletic Club in Chicago and is entertained by Mrs. Alan Dixon, Chicago Daily News, 1/18/39; Alfred Knopf, her publisher, entertains with a dinner for Erna in New York City, Trib. 1/24/39; Erna leaves New York for Guatemala, N.Y. World Telegram, 1/31/39; Erna is honored by Friends of the Libraries in Albuquerque with dinner for 150 at Alvarado Hotel, Jour. 1/6/39; Letter to Erna from Mrs. May Rhodes thanking her for her review of her book about her husband, Eugene Manlove Rhodes, ("Hired Man On Horseback") 1/6/39; EF writes on "Appreciating New Mexico", Sentinel, 10/16/38; Sentinel article leads to a bantering exchange of letters between EF and R. W. Faxon of the Raton Chamber of Commerce, Oct. 1938; Erna writes a memorial tribute for Elizabeth Harwood of Taos, who died Dec. 11, 1938, Taos Review, 12/22/38; clippings from newspapers in various states recount EF's speeches about Latin America, Jan.-Feb. 1940; Large black and white photograph of Erna, Gilberto Espinosa and E.L. Martin in Chrysler convertible on the day of the Coronado Entrada, 5/3/40; EF reveals her writing methods in column entitled, Albuquerque Women At Work, Tribune, 7/25/40, photo; clipping from Honolulu Advertiser tells about EF's arrival there with the intention of writing a book about the islands, 9/12/40; Naomi Benyas of the Honolulu Advertiser does a column about Erna, headed "Can't Interview Writer; She Interviews You", 9/16/40; San Francisco News interviews EF upon her return from Hawaii (photo), April, 1941; newspaper interviews of EF while she visits Chile in 1942; "Chile Likes Americans" EF tells Albuquerque Tribune upon her return, 3/2/42, photo; reprint from the Atlantic Monthly, "Indians Come Alive" by John Collier, Sept. 1942; brochure telling about "Navajo Creation Myth" by Hastein Klah; letter from Douglas Johnson, Columbia University Geology Dept., to UNM President, J.F. Zimmerman, asks if the famous Erna was once one of his pupils at Albuquerque High, 5/15/43; review of EF's book, "Chile" by Hubert Herring, undated; postcard from Haniel Long discusses EF's letter to the editor of the Santa Fe New Mexican, obituary from a Hillsboro, N.M. news release about the death of Sadie Orchard, 4/3/43; clippings from Laramie, Wyo. newspapers about EF's lecture on Chile, April 20, 21, 1943; Letter from UNM President Zimmerman advises EF that she has been chosen to receive an honorary Doctor of Letters degree at the May 3 commencement, 3/25/43; newspaper stories and program from 51st Annual UNM Commencement relative to Erna receiving her honorary degree, 5/3/43; copy of the speech of presentation of the degree; Envelope containing obituaries for ex-Gov. of New Mexico, Miguel Antonio Otero, 85, who died at his Santa Fe home, 8/7/44; envelope also contains obituaries for Dana Paul Todd, Albuquerque writer, who died in a Japanese prison camp, 8/15/43; EF receives appointment to the office of the Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs in Washington D.C. to begin 12/27/43, Trib. 12/4/43; Chicago Times reporter reviews EF's talk at the Writers Conference, Northwestern University, in which she tells what it was like to be in Chile when the news came about Pearl Harbor, 7/31/44; EF sends her mother a note written on the menu for

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks - continued-----

Scrapbook # 76 continued -----

"A Slightly Frivolous Dinner for Erna Fergusson" that was given by Washington friends prior to her departure for Havana to do a book on Cuba, 12/30/44; Letter from Nelson Rockefeller, Assistant Secretary of State, voicing regret at EF's resignation from Inter-American Affairs office, 2/12/45; a Column, "Erna Fergusson en Close Up" from El Mundo in Havana, 4/11/45; copy of the German-language newspaper, Sonntagspost, published weekly at Winona, Minn., in which Erna is mentioned, and a letter to her from its editor, Willy Pollack, 7/22/45; Letter from Thomas J. Mabry describing plans for a reunion of the living members of the N.M. Constitutional Convention of 1910, to be held at the old Hall of Representatives in Santa Fe, Nov. 24, 1945 and inviting Erna to attend, 10/26/45; Harvey Fergusson's book, "Home in the West", is reviewed by several New York newspapers, 1/21/45; Diario de Cuba publishes interview with EF, (photo) 3/9/45; Program for UNM Pan-American Day celebration with EF as chief speaker, 4/12/46; Eldon Roark writes column about Ernie Pyle's home and thanks Erna for her help. (Photos), 1947; in Public Forum of the Tribune, Martin Hall defends himself against accusations by Fred Woltman of the New York World Telegram and a letter from Erna defends Mr. Hall who is of German birth, 4/22/47; reprint of EF's article in the Arizona Quarterly, "What the Southwest Means to Me", Autumn, 1948; EF's recipes for a Cuban dinner reprinted in The American Hostess, undated; group of programs from Book and Author affairs; excerpt of an article in Life, "The Southwest", with beautiful color photography, 3/14/49; many reports of EF lectures furnished by the Romeike Clipping Bureau of New York, 1949; Retail Bookshelf, July 1949, pictures display of books about New Mexico published by UNM Press; clipping about the marriage of Erna's friend, Katherine Chaves Page to Charles Kavanaugh of Plainfield, N.J., Santa-Fe New Mexican, 7/10/49; obituaries and photograph of Victor Higgins, 65, one of the famous "Seven" Taos artists, 8/25/49; photograph from Diario de Cuba shows Erna seated at the center of a lavish banquet table at the celebration for International Women's Day, 2/27/45; invitation to EF to attend the 4th Pan-American Consultation on Cartography in Buenos Aires in May, 1948; Exchange of "writers" letters with Frank Dobie of Austin, Texas, Sept. 1949; Program for Pan-American Day at New Mexico Military Institute; official citation to EF for her participation in the Natl. War Fund campaign in N.M., 1944.

Scrapbook # 77 April 24, 1940 - August 4, 1940 (World War II)

Newspaper accounts of the Nazi advance into Norway, 4/25/40; Mussolini congratulates Hitler on his advances in the Scandinavian and Balkan countries, 4/20/40; series of war cartoons; story about King Haakon of Norway and the invasion of the Germans, undated; President Roosevelt's disapproval of Norway invasion meets with Nazi rebuff, 4/16/40; British repulse Nazi infantry in fighting near Norvik, a Norwegian iron ore port, 4/17/40; article by Captain John H. Craige, U.S. Marine Corps, retired, entitled "What Moving 50,000 Troops Really Means", undated; Germany amasses an army of 1,200,000 on the Netherlands border, undated; story of Battle of Jutland; Rear Admiral Clark H. Woodward, U.S. Navy, urges building a navy "second to none", INS news release; photograph of the USS New Mexico leading fleet maneuvers off the Southern California coast, accompanying a story by Henry H. Douglas entitled, "America May Have to Thwart Aggression in the Pacific", N.Y. Tribune, 1940; analytical stories of President Roosevelt's "New Deal", N.Y. Tribune, May, 1940;

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks - continued ---

Scrapbook # 77 continued -----

Stories about possible ominous intentions of Japan in the Far East by Constantine Brown of the McClure Syndicate; pictures and stories of famous British statesmen leading Britain's fight against Germany, May 1940; German army enters Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg, May 10, 1940; articles about Greenland and its strategic location, AP News; photograph of Britain's new coalition cabinet, AP; French Maginot Line penetrated by German forces, May 15, 1940; Switzerland moves much of its wealth to America, 5/17/40; photograph of tanks being used in the war; story of the invasion of France and pictures of French leaders; Brazil announces that it will "shun" Europe's war, and hopes the US will do likewise; Text of Winston Churchill's rallying speech to his countrymen, 5/20/40; Col. Charles A. Lindbergh delivers speech in which he states that the US can avoid invasion by not "meddling" in affairs of other countries, and he calls for a definite policy for the defense of the western hemisphere, (photo), 5/20/40; French high command blamed for German advances at the Meuse River, 5/21/40; photograph of assembly room at Lockheed in Burbank, Calif. where bombers are being built for the Royal Air Force; Germans take the French port of Boulogne; stories of Dunkirk and photograph of the beach there as English and French await transportation to England; Mrs. Dwight Morrow sends telegram to Washington urging the US to support the allies with planes, aid to war refugees and to stop the exportation of war materials that might be captured by aggressors, 5/31/40; English bolster channel defenses against invasion, 5/27/40; photograph of the new US passenger liner, "America" arriving in Manhattan from Newport News, Va.; text of Hitler's address to the Reichstag, 7/19/40; photograph of US parachute training center at Hightstown, N.J.

Scrapbook # 78 - July 6, 1940 to April 6, 1941 (World War II)

French and British battle off the coast of Algeria with Britain taking over a large portion of the French Navy, quoting Churchill "to keep it from falling into German hands"; 7/4/40; terms of the Nazi-French armistice, AP 6/24/40; map - "What's Left of France" following the German division of the country; photo of signers of the German-French armistice at Compiègne, where the World War I armistice was signed, negotiations taking place in the old Marshal Foch railroad car that was the scene of the earlier event; Russia occupies Lithuania; in a vehement speech by Mussolini, Italy declares war on the allies, 6/10/40; Germany sets up a total blockade of the British Isles; map of British Isles showing where the Nazi bombs fall; Rumanians battle to save their country from the Russians, 8/28/40; Hitler bargains with Rumania to give up two-thirds of Transylvania (map); Roosevelt swaps old ships in return for war bases in Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, etc. (map); text of Berlin-tokyo-Rome alliance and an agreement about the domain of the Soviets, 9/27/40; Greek navy resists sea forces of Italy, Oct. 1940; Neville Chamberlain, former prime minister of England, dies at his Hampshire estate at age 71, and the story of his life is contained in a lengthy article with a London dateline of Nov. 11, 1940. (photos); Rumania swept by series of earthquakes, 11/11/40; Greeks capture several bases in southern Albania from the Italians, 11/22/40; British claim victory in Mediterranean naval battle; Mussolini's Egyptian army reported to be on the run after a four-day British offensive, 12/12/40; Roosevelt administration discusses a lend-lease plan to Great Britain, 12/19/40; text of Roosevelt's "Fireside Chat" in which he discusses national security, 12/30/40; British take 30,000 Italian prisoners in battle at Bardia when they were aided by the Australian infantry, 1/6/41; Senator Wheeler, Montana Democrat, attacks Roosevelt's Lend-Lease policy, 1/15/41; text of

ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbooks - continued-----

Scrapbook # 78 - continued----

President Roosevelt's inaugural address, Hitler steps up torpedoing of ships, forecasts a German victory within a year, 1/30/41; text of Churchill's speech to the British Empire, 2/10/41; young King Peter takes over the throne of Yugoslavia, 3/28/41; German, Italian and Danish ships in the canal and US ports are taken over by the US to prevent sabotage by their crews, 3/31/41; Hitler orders troops to clear British out of Europe, 4/6/41; the Ile de France loads with planes in New York harbor in preparation for active war service, AP wirephoto, 1940.

Scrapbook # 79 - April 10, 1941 - April 1, 1942 (World War II)

Danish agreement allows US to establish bases there, 4/10/41; Russia and Japan sign treaty establishing a 5-yr. neutrality pact; Rudolph Hess, number 3 Nazi, flees Germany by plane and parachutes out on Scottish farmland where he is taken prisoner by the British, 5/13/41; Nazi's announces that Hitler had forbidden Hess to fly and that the note he left behind indicated mental derangement, 5/12/41; photograph of Hitler on his 52nd birthday in the company of Nazi leaders. 4/20/41; Germans blow up the US Hood in battle off Greenland coast, (photo) 5/24/41; British navy destroys German troop convoy headed for Crete, 5/24/41; British sink the German Bismarck; radio broadcast by Roosevelt promises an all-out effort to defeat the dictators, 5/28/41; Kaiser Wilhelm II dies at Doorn, Holland at age 82, 6/4/41; Roosevelt orders closure of all German consular and propaganda offices in the US, 6/16/41; Jacqueline Cochran, famed American aviatrix, pilots a bomber plane to Britain. (photo) 6/19/41; Ignace Paderewski, famous pianist, dies of pneumonia in a New York hotel at age 80, 6/30/41; Roosevelt sets embargo on shipments of gasoline and oil to Japan, 8/1/41; text of Roosevelt's speech calling for active defense against axis powers, 9/12/41; photo of new M-3 tank being tested at Schenectady, N.Y.; "At Leisure" photographs of Hitler, Mussolini, Stalin, and Churchill and Roosevelt; Bombing of Pearl Harbor, Dec. 7, 1941, (photos); President Roosevelt's war message (text) 12/8/41; Navy Secretary Frank Knox reports on the Pearl Harbor attack (text), 12/15/41; photograph of Roosevelt signing the Declaration of War against the axis that was passed by the Congress of the US; Admiral Husband E. Kimmel and Lieut. Gen. Walter C. Short are relieved of their posts in the Pacific area by the Army and Navy high command on grounds of negligence at the time of Pearl Harbor, and their replacements are named, (Photos) 12/17/41; story of heroic Colin P. Kelly, Jr., Captain, his death and a posthumous award of the Congressional Medal of Honor, 12/20/41; Laura Ingalls, famous aviatrix who had visited Albuquerque, arrested by the FBI on charges of being a Nazi agent; Prime Minister Winston Churchill makes surprise visit to Washington to meet with President Roosevelt and to plan war strategy, 12/22/41; Hitler takes over the command of the German forces after firing his field marshal; area around Manilla is heavily bombed by Japanese, 12/26/41; Russians advance against Germany on the eastern front, 1/10/42; Presidential Board of Inquiry holds Admiral Kimmel and General Short responsible for the Pearl Harbor bombings, 1/24/42; General Douglas MacArthur's defenders of the Philippines engage in "savage battle" on Bataan Peninsula, 2/8/42; British Singapore falls to Japanese, Feb. 1942; Gen. MacArthur, his wife and son get through the Japanese blockade at Bataan by speedboat and plane to their new headquarters in Australia, 3/20/42.



## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 80 April 2, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943

Bataan falls to Japanese after 15 days of severe fighting; Sec'y. of War, Henry L. Stimson, begins attempt to remove some of the 36,000 servicemen there to Corregidor, 4/8/42; story of Brigadier General Jimmy Doolittle's squadrons and their bombing of the Japanese mainland, May 19, 1942; Royal Air Force planes bomb the Krupp Armament works at Essen, Germany, 6/2/42; RAF bombs crush Cologne; U.S. Air Force joins RAF in Mediterranean air-sea fight blasting Italian warships; U.S. Office of War Information publishes figures on war casualties, 7/21/42; U.S. Navy attacks Japanese on Soloman Islands, 8/8/42; seven Nazi agents who came by U-boat to sabotage U.S. war efforts, executed by electric chair in District of Columbia jail, 8/8/42; British arrest Mohandas Gandhi and Indian nationalists, seeking independence for India, 8/9/42; four Japanese ships bombed by U.S. in battle for Solomon Island bases, 8/12/42; U.S. Marines reported to be established at Solomon; American, British and Canadian commandos wage nine hour raid on the Dieppe coast of France; Winston Churchill and W. Averill Harriman of the U.S. meet with Stalin in Moscow; 500 planes engage in sweeping allied attack on French coastal area and the Amiens railway yards, 8/20/42; Brazil declares war on Germany and Italy, 8/22/42; Duke of Kent, 39, killed in the crash of a flying boat over Scotland that was enroute to Iceland, 8/25/42; U.S. launches scrap-metal drive; Field Marshall Rommel's army in Egypt put to rout and Allies place German losses at 40,000 troops with 9,000 being taken as prisoners, 11/5/42; photo of Wendell Wilkie returning from world flight; photos of Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker missing in the Pacific area following a flight out of Oahu to inspect Army air forces in the Pacific, 10/23/42; Eleanor Roosevelt flies to England to gather information about the war activities of British women, 10/23/42; American forces attack French Africa, winning Casa Blanca, Rabat and Bougie, 11/9/42; photo of Lieut. Gen. Dwight Eisenhower, commander in chief of the African invasion, and other officers under his command, 11/11/42; Roosevelt promotes Maj. Gen. Mark Clark to Lt. Gen. as a reward for his pre-invasion survey of French North Africa that paved the way for the U.S. victory there; British bomb Nazi planes on the field at Tunis, 11/12/42; photo of Gen. John J. Pershing and President Roosevelt at Arlington Cemetery Armistice Day ceremonies, 11/11/42; Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker and two of his crew members found on a life raft near Samoa after being missing for three weeks, 11/14/42; one of the crew members was Lt. John de Angelus who was formerly based at Kirtland Field in Albuquerque.

Scrapbook # 81 11/15/42 to 2/10/43

Eisenhower announces penetration of Tunisia by advance Anglo-American forces, 11/15/42; eleven Jap warships and twelve transports destroyed in U.S. naval victory in Solomon Islands, directed by Vice Admiral William F. Halsey, 11/17/42; map of Tunisia theater of battle; story telling how Capt. Rickenbacker and John Bartek were lashed to the wings of a rescue plane that taxied over the ocean for 40 miles to a safe base, 11/17/42; photo of German and Italian prisoners in a desert camp after the Allied rout of Rommel's forces, 11/42; Allies get within 70 miles of the great naval base at Bizerte in their push from Algeria, 11/18/42; Gen MacArthur announces destruction of a battle ship, four cruisers and two destroyers in battle off New Guinea, 11/20/42; photo of Russian women soldiers captured by German troops;

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook # 81 continued-----

German losses placed at 160,000 in big Russian push near Stalingrad; Albuquerque Tribune interviews Marine Corp. Joe Darden who is returned from Guadalcanal, one of his statements being that Japanese fighters and snipers make great use of opium pipes and narcotics; Gov. Herbert H. Lehman of New York heads the Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Organization sending food and supplies to starving people in Europe, 11/25/42; William Halsey promoted to full rank of Admiral, 11/25/42; Ensign Louis J. Muery, Jr., a crew member of the Rickenbacker mission, tells the story of their 23 days at sea in an open boat, Nov. '42; French fleet sinks its ships at Toulon in face of a German seizure. photo, 11/27/42; Mussolini reports heavy Italian losses from British air attacks and urges his people to take to the countryside, 12/2/42; U.S. Navy releases additional photographs of the Pearl Harbor attack; Rickenbacker, released from hospitalization, tells of his experiences at sea in a speech in Washington, 12/19/42; Admiral Jean Darlan, civil head of French Africa, assassinated by unidentified killer in the government palace in Algiers, Dec. '42; photo of the two-man submarine captured from the Japanese at Pearl Harbor being used in the U.S. in a traveling War Savings Bond campaign throughout the 48 states; Roosevelt and Churchill travel to Casa Blanca to confer with French leaders and to make plans for an "unconditional surrender" of the enemy; President Roosevelt's 61st birthday celebrated at parties and dances, proceeds going to the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1/30/43; Marshall Herman Goering's speech to the Germans is blasted out by the British bombing of Hamburg, 1/31/43; NEA telephotos of the historic parley at Casa Blanca; Russians set German losses near Stalingrad at 503,000 killed and captured; Roosevelt sends congratulatory message to Stalin for his Russian victories, 2/4/43; 26 Japanese planes destroyed in the New Guinea area and Americans make big advances at Guadalcanal, 2/43; photo of Albuquerque WAC's leaving for training at Daytona Beach, Fla., 2/9/43.

## Scrapbook # 82 Feb. 10, 1943 to August 5, 1943

Americans lose three air bases in Tunisia after furious tank battles with the Germans, 2/17/43; Allies launch drive to clear enemy forces from Kasserine Pass, 2/26/43; photo of Mrs. Roosevelt presenting the Chi Omega Achievement Award to China's first lady, Mme. Chiang Kaishek, as the world's most outstanding woman, Feb. 1943; German U-boat plant at Wilhelmshaven blasted by U.S. planes; RAF dumps 900 tons of bombs on Berlin; Allied planes wipe out a Japanese convoy of 22 ships headed for New Guinea with a probable 15,000 troops aboard, 3/4/43; in Santa Fe, death comes to Archbishop Rudolph A. Gerken, 55, the 7th Archbishop of Santa Fe and he is buried in the last remaining crypt under the altar at St. Francis Cathedral, 3/3/43; Premier Mussolini orders withdrawal of 10 divisions forming the Italian 8th army, from the Russian front, 3/2/43; OPA freezes stocks of butter and edible fats prior to the start of rationing of meat and fats on March 29, 3/21/43; 100 Flying Fortresses blast Cagliari, the Sardinian port of embarkation for Tunisia; British 8th Army smashes Mareth Line, strongest defense post in North Africa, taking 6,000 prisoners, 3/29/43; German storm troopers enter French homes in night raids to seize workers to send off to Germany; British Foreign Secretary Anthony Eden confers with Secretary of State Cordell Hull in Washington; Roosevelt goes to Monterrey, Mexico to confer with President Avila Camacho of Mexico and close cooperation in the winning of the war is mutually agreed upon, photo; Mrs. Roosevelt visits air base at Deming, New Mexico, 4/24/43; in a telegram to John L. Lewis, head of the United Mine Workers, Pres. Roosevelt orders the 73,000 soft coal miners out on strike to return to work, 4/29/43; War Dept. report says 16 New Mexicans are prisoners

## ERNA FERGUSSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook # 82 continued -----

of war in Japanese camps, 5/13/43; American forces take the Aleutian Island of Attu from Japan, 5/14/43; northwest Germany heavily bombed by U.S. planes, 5/14/43; allies blast two of Germany's largest river dams and flood waters inundate 54 towns, May '43; photo of the British Royal family entering St. Paul's Cathedral to give thanks for the allied victory in North Africa; photo of Gen. Eisenhower having his lunch along a Tunisian roadside while on an inspection tour; Australian forces join Americans in effort to take the Solomon Islands, 7/2/43; War Dept. report says 17 New Mexicans are listed among those dead in Japanese prison camps, 7/43; Bernalillo County conducts big scrap metal drive, 7/8/43; Allies begin invasion of Sicily, 7/10/43; Italy resists the FDR-Churchill ultimatum to surrender, 7/17/43; Major Richard Riley, Albuquerque doctor with the 200th Coast. Artillery, dies in Japanese prison, 7/16/43; Allies bomb rail and aviation facilities in Rome, 7/20/43; Russians advance in the Orel sector, 7/20/43; Flying Fortresses blast German U-boat base at Trondheim, Norway and an aluminum plant in southern Norway, 7/24/43; Marshall Pietro Badoglio, new premier of Italy, proclaims martial law and the ousted Mussolini is reported to be in exile and arrested as a war criminal, 7/26/43; Tech. Sgt. Edwin Landon, 23, and a member of the 200th on Bataan, is reported dead in a Jap prison camp, 7/26/43; Italy's Badoglio sets up a new cabinet of non-Fascists, 7/26/43; story of the acceptance by King Vittorio Emanuele of Mussolini's resignation, (AP) 7/25/43; photos and story of Mussolini's rise to power as a "modern Caesar" and comments by prominent Albuquerqueans regarding his rise and fall, Trib. 7/27/43; Germans attempt to move across Italy's northern border, 7/29/43; new Italian government orders complete dissolution of Mussolini's 22 year old Fascist party, 7/28/43; Gen. Eisenhower lists terms by which he will offer Italy an honorable peace, 7/29/43; War Dept. publishes names of 18 more New Mexicans dead in Jap prison camps, 7/29/43; Eisenhower tells Italy their "breathing space" is over for making a peace and that the Allies will wage full warfare against their country, 7/29/43; a page picture story, "Inside a Flying Fortress", showing the entire design of the bomber.

## Scrapbook # 83 August 5, 1943 to January 1, 1944

Roosevelt promises Filipinos their independence when "the power of our Japanese enemies is destroyed", 8/12/43; Allies capture Sicily, 8/17/43; President Roosevelt and his aides arrive in Quebec to meet with Prime Ministers MacKenzie and Churchill to plan war strategy, 8/17/43; American warships bombard the Italian mainland's bridges and power stations, 8/19/43; Maxim Litvinoff, Russian ambassador to the US is replaced by Andrei Gromyko, 8/22/43; British wage night aerial attacks on the Rhineland and the railyards of north France, 8/23/43; Hitler grants new powers to Heinrich Himmler, head of the S S Elite Guard, making him the Minister of the Interior and Chief of the Reich administration, 8/24/43; Lord Louis Mountbatten is appointed Supreme Allied Commander in Southeast Asia, 8/25/43; Mountbatten plans meeting with Chiang Kaishek, 8/26/43; British planes bomb Nurnberg, German war materiel center, 8/28/43; King Boris of Bulgaria dies of an alleged heart attack and is succeeded by his six-year-old son, 8/28/43; photo of Mrs. Roosevelt inspecting a base in the Fiji Islands; Allied troops cross Messina Straits to launch invasion of Europe, 9/3/43; photos of the deposed rulers of European

ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook # 83 continued-----

countries resulting from Nazi invasions; Gen. Eisenhower accords Italy a military armistice following an unconditional surrender of the Badoglio government, coupling it with an appeal to help drive out the Germans, 9/9/43; German forces capture Rome and assume protection of Vatican City, 9/10/43; Allied troops capture airdrome at Salamaua in New Guinea, 9/11/43; photo of the launching of the U.S.S. Albuquerque at Richmond, Cal. 9/11/43; Japan prepares to evacuate its government offices in large cities fearing bombing of their homeland, 9/2/43; American Fifth Army battles to drive Germans from Italy, 9/27/43; Gen. Montgomery's Eighth Army seizes air and rail centers near Naples, 9/28/43; Naples taken by Allies, 10/1/43; photo of 80-year-old Lloyd George, WWI prime minister, and his 55-year-old bride; Russia advances toward the Dnieper River; sabre-swinging Russian Cossacks attack retreating German forces near Dnieper estuary, 11/4/43; British bombers hit Berlin and Ludwigshafen, the German chemical center, with the largest aerial raid of the war, 11/19/43; Gen. George Patton, Jr. is highly reprimanded by Gen. Eisenhower for striking a shell-shocked soldier in a Sicilian hospital tent; Gen. Alexander Vandegrift appointed commandant of the U.S. Marines, 11/30/43; Roosevelt, Churchill, Stalin and Chiang Kai-shek meet for war conference in Teheran, Iran, (photos) 12/2/43; Turkey aligns herself with the U.S. and Great Britain and militarizes Dardanelles zone; photo of the presentation of a "Stalingrad Sword", a gift of King George of England to Premier Josef Stalin; photo of Roosevelt, Churchill and President Ismet Inonu of Turkey conferring in Cairo; photo of President Roosevelt presenting the Distinguished Service Cross to Lt. Gen. Mark Clark, Fifth Army Commander, during the former's visit to Sicily; Gen. Eisenhower named Supreme Commander for the European invasion, 12/24/43; photo of President Roosevelt addressing the nation from the library of his Hyde Park estate. Text of his message included., 12/24/43.

## Scrapbook # 84 January 1, 1944 - May, 1944

Russian advances put them within 10 miles of the old Polish border, and their Balkan army continues to drive toward the Latvian border, 1/2/44; Allied bombers drop more than 3,000 tons of bombs in northwest Germany and along the French coast with severe damage to Hitler's supply line at Turin, 1/4/44; Army Signal Corps photo of American attachments of the Fifth Army wading through surf in an amphibious landing behind German lines on the west coast of Italy, 1/22/44; Fifth Army's Italian invasion force advances to within 30 miles from Rome, (photos) 1/24/44; MacArthur reports downing 54 Jap planes at Rabaul, 1/25/44; Four Americans who manage to escape from prison camps in the Philippines, meet with heads of the Army and Navy to relate a horrendous account of the Bataan Death March and the horrible conditions of the Jap prison camps where 7,700 have been reported murdered. (photos of the escapees), 1/27/44; American subs sink 14 ships in the Pacific area and Rabaul undergoes another heavy bombing, 1/31/44; American marines land in the center of the Marshall Islands, a fortress of the Japanese for 25 years, 2/2/44; Major General Charles H. Corlett of Espanola, N.M. and a West Pointer, headed the Army's 7th Division that took Kwajalein Atoll in the Marshall Islands. (Photo and story) 2/2/44; Allies engage in hand-to-hand fighting in a deluge of rain to advance to Carroceto in Italy, 2/12/44; more than 30,000 American troops are reported seeing action in the Marshall Islands; Admiral Chester W. Nimitz announces an assault on Truk, a Japanese air and sea base in the Caroline Islands, 2/17/44; a convoy of one of the largest contingents of American troops has a safe Atlantic crossing to England, 2/27/44; Texas cavalry forces play a major role in the battle

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook # 84 continued-----

for Los Negros Island in the Admiralty group and 3,000 Nipponese are reported slain or wounded, 3/4/44; U.S. troops trap 2,000 Japanese in Burma, 3/6/44; Soviets take 200 towns in their drive through Rumania, 3/7/44; the Erkner ball-bearing factory is a prime target as big planes bomb Berlin, 3/8/44; U.S. accuses Ireland of affording a base for axis spies, 3/10/44; Allies drop bombs on Florence, Italy where Germans have taken refuge in the belief that it would be spared because of its historic and artistic treasures, 3/11/44; Russians push Germans into the sea at Odessa and Germany sends rescue ships, 3/10/44; photo of battle-scarred marines having coffee aboard a coast guard cutter following the battle of Eniwetok Atoll; photo of King Peter of Yugoslavia, 20, and his bride-to-be Princess Alexandra of Greece, 23, who will marry in England, March, 1944; U.S. air armada hits southern Germany, but 53 U.S. bombers are downed in the attack, 3/18/44; Britain announces its effective use of rocket guns against German planes, 3/18/44; news comes that photographs of New Mexico rural and urban scenes are being exhibited at the American Embassy in London, 3/22/44; Frankfurt and Schweinfurt are bombed by the Allies; Nuernberg shelled by British heavy bombers, 3/18/44; U.S. heavy bombers hit Rumanian capital of Bucharest; 4/4/44; thousands of Germans reported trapped in the Crimea, 4/14/44; Americans take two airdromes on Dutch New Guinea, 4/26/44; Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox succumbs to a heart attack. (Photo with biographical account) 4/28/44; artist's drawing and story about Lt. Gen. Carl Spaatz, commander of the U.S. Strategic Air Forces in Europe; Allied subs sink 16 Jap ships; RAF heavy bombers make daylight raid on Berlin, 5/7/44; pre-invasion bombing of Europe hits its 22nd day, 5/8/44; Churchill outlines Britain's foreign policy and peace aims, 5/24/44; troops of the Fifth Army advance to within 10 miles of Rome.

## Scrapbook # 85 May, 1944 - August 2, 1944

General Eisenhower radios his first invasion orders to the fighting underground of occupied Europe, 5/20/44; 3,000 allied fighter planes sweep across Germany, France and the low countries hitting strategic targets but losing 57 planes, 5/21/44; Fifth Army tanks and infantry drive to the heart of Rome liberating that city from the Germans, 6/5/44; Red armies clear Germans out of the White Russian capital of Minsk, 7/4/44; photo of a chaplain conducting burial services at sea for marines killed in a bloody battle on Saipan Island, 7/3/44; seaport of Cherbourg taken by Allies and move is on toward Caen, 6/27/44; U.S. carrier planes attack Jap base in Bay of Bengal; planes of the U.S. Navy's Fifth Fleet defeat the Jap fleet off the Philippines, scoring one of America's greatest victories of the war, 6/22/44; President Roosevelt signs into law a G.I. Bill of Rights setting up a government aid program for the veterans of World War II that will include Federal loans, hospitalization, insurance, schooling and other ex-service benefits covering both men and women who have seen service for thirty days or more since Sept. 16, 1940, 6/22/44; widow of Will Rogers, Betty Blake Rogers, 65, dies from influenza at her home in Santa Monica, Cal., 6/22/44; photo of the devastation in the wreckage of a house in South England hit by a Nazi "robot bomb", 6/17/44; Army Air Force telephotos of the new Boeing-built B-29 planes that have a speed of 300 mph. and the ability to fly in excess of 30,000 feet, 6/16/44; wirephoto of low tide on a Normandy beach that reveals the skeletal obstructions placed under water there that are invisible at high tide and could cause damage to Allied landing craft; Stalin congratulates Allies on their invasion of France, 6/13/44; group of Signal Corps photos showing Generals George C. Marshall, Omar Bradley and H.H. Arnold along the Allie's French beachhead; dead and wounded along

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 85 continued-----

the Normandy coast; and Allied forces swarming ashore from small landing craft, June 1944; page 1 of the Albuquerque Tribune with its blaring headline, "Continent Invaded" and accompanying stories that continue on to page 2, (photos); Fourth of July salvo from American cannon directed at the Germans occupying La Haye du Puits, France, 7/4/44; Japanese base at Sasebo attacked by American Super Fortresses, 7/7/44; General Charles de Gaulle of France arrives in Washington to confer with President Roosevelt, (photos) 7/7/44; Russians advance to within 550 miles of Berlin, 7/8/44; published report says that seven New Mexican soldiers are among prisoners of the Germans; publication of President Roosevelt's letter to the chairman of the Democratic party saying that he will accept a fourth term if nominated by his party's convention, 7/11/44; Admiral Nimitz announces heavy sea and air blows against Guam and the Rota Islands, 7/12/44; photos of a French beachhead field hospital set up by the Army Medical Corps; report issued announcing that 2,359 Americans were casualties in the conquest of Saipan with 11,481 wounded and 1,213 missing; one of the famous Bill Mauldin cartoons; Brigadier General Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. 56, dies of a heart attack in Normandy in the captured German truck that he had been using for his office and bedroom, and he is to be buried in the Fourth Division cemetery, 7/13/44; the Japanese issue a broadcast stating that "any Allied airman who falls or bails out over Japan will be executed"; Americans take St. Lo, the key German position in Normandy; Tokyo radio announces that Premier General Tojo has been dismissed as chief of the Japanese General Staff and will be succeeded by Umezu, July, 1944; 36 hour aerial attack by American planes deals crushing blow to Munich plane and chemical works, 7/19/44; Tojo's entire cabinet resigns collectively; German news agency announces that Hitler and 13 of his aides were injured in an attempt on the Fuehrer's life when a bomb exploded in his headquarters just before he planned to confer with Mussolini, 7/20/44; many servicemen wounded at Saipan are returned to San Diego for hospitalization, 7/20/44; U.S. assault troops land on Guam, 7/21/44; Reds cross Bug River on a 37 mile front, pushing toward Warsaw; Adolph Hitler purges his government of "rebellious officers" and demands full loyalty of German soldiers, 7/23/44; Hitler names his number-two man, Hermann Goering, dictator of Germany and its conquered territories, 7/25/44; a French woman, who had been behind enemy lines, reports that Field Marshall Erwin Rommel has died in a Bernay hospital from wounds received when his car was strafed, 7/29/44; inserted in the back of this scrapbook are pages from the "pink" D-Day edition of the Denver Post which contains the first pictures of the Yanks going ashore, and a map of the Normandy coast along with the story of the landings; 6/8/44.

Scrapbook # 86 August 2, 1944 - September 20, 1944

Churchill announces that 4,735 Britons have been killed by German "Robot" bombs in six weeks of bombardment, and the injured are listed as 14,000; homes destroyed, 17,000. 8/2/44; Turkey breaks off diplomatic and economic relations with Germany to align with the U.S. 8/2/44; U.S. First Army drives 30 miles into Britany. 8/3/44; Russians drive toward the Baltic Sea through Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. 8/3/44; Germans purge their army of 24 ranking officers following the anti-Nazi rebellion in July and the attempt to assassinate Hitler. 8/4/44; Americans capture the port at Brest on the tip of the Breton peninsula. 8/5/44; Allied planes knock out 135 tanks preparatory to the drive on Paris. 8/8/44; Americans in the Pacific area continue their mission of sweeping the Japs out of New Guinea and advancing into Guam. 8/8/44; President Roosevelt meets with General

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 87 continued -----

headquarters announces destruction of two enemy battleships, a heavy cruiser, a light cruiser, four destroyers, and the sinking by the Japs of the American cruiser Princeton, from which most of the crew were rescued. 10/25/44; Red army invades Norway, taking the prize port of Kirkenes. 10/25/44; U.S. B-29 super fortresses hit Omura, major Jap plane base on Kyushu Island. 10/25/44; Photographs and story of the new super battleship, USS Iowa, with its 16-inch guns and weighing 45,000 tons, released by the U.S. Navy. 10/26/44; Signal Corps photo of four young German boys, aged 8 to 14, who fired rifles at Yanks as they entered Aachen; News story states that American invasion forces control 40 miles of the eastern coastline of Leyte. 10/26/44; Russians claim to have taken 11,230 prisoners in Czechoslovakia and 6,700 in in Transylvania; Photographs of President Roosevelt and his running mate, Sen. Harry S. Truman and their Republican opponents, Gov. Thomas E. Dewey and Gov. John W. Bricker, candidates for the top U.S. offices in the forthcoming November election. 11/3/44; Navy pilots smash 440 Jap aircraft in a two-day sweep of Manilla and adjacent areas, according to a report from Admiral Nimitz. 11/5/44; Gen. MacArthur congratulates Major Richard Bong, flying ace of the Pacific war, whose list of planes shot down numbers 36. (photo) 11/11/44; Reported sinking of the 41,000 ton German battleship, Tirpitz, by RAF bombers, attacking the north coast of Norway. 11/13/44; Heinrich Himmler broadcasts an appeal from Hitler to German people asking them to remain loyal and to "fight to the death". 11/12/44; Gen. Patton's tank forces move within 17 miles of the Saar line, east of Metz. 11/12/44; Norwegian troops in the British Isles re-invade their homeland to join the Russians in battle. 11/14/44; Photos radioed from Stockholm show Heinrich Himmler, Gestapo chief, and other Nazi leaders as well as a Sept. 25 photo of Hitler and the Belgian Rexist, Leon DeGrelle; Japanese suicide squads try to aid trapped comrades in northern Ormoc Valley in the Philippines. Nov. 1944; Geilenkirchen, a northern bastion of the Siegfried Line, falls to American Ninth Army. 11/19/44; American Third Army stamps out German resistance at Metz and Russians pour in fresh troops to take Budapest. 11/20/44; From headquarters in Paris, Gen. Eisenhower issues the following statement - "To win the victory and peace we've got to fight like hell for it. Now let's do it." 11/21/44; Artist's drawing of the German V-2 rocket being used against Great Britain; Mrs. Edith Evans of Albuquerque receives an "I'm o.k." letter from her son, Sgt. Leslie Evans, former UNM and highschool basketball star, captured on Bataan with the 200th. 11/21/44; Nazis hurl V-bomb barrage against advancing 9th Army in an effort to protect industrial areas. 11/22/44; Superfortresses from bases in the Marianas attack industrial targets in Tokyo and report loss of one bomber. 11/24/44; Allied armies swarm toward the rich Saar Basin. 11/30/44; General map of the current European battleground. Nov. '44; Map and photos showing advances of the Allied forces in the Pacific since Pearl Harbor Day. Dec. '44; Photograph of Ernie Pyle and Mrs. Pyle ready to board the Santa Fe Chief for California prior to his leaving for the Pacific war zone to continue his syndicated column. Dec. 1944; Germans penetrate First Army lines; Chinese counter-attacks halt the Japanese 65 miles from Kweiyang on the Burma Road. 12/9/44; Three American armies now threaten German bastions of Duren, Saarbrucken and Karlsruhe. 12/12/44; Nazis push into Belgium and Luxembourg on a 60 mile front, with many Belgians fleeing west. 12/19/44; Photographs of 20 famous people who died in 1944. The list includes Albert B. Fall; Doughboys recount stories of their stand at Bastogne against the Germans and Gen. Patton's Third Army advances 16 miles to their relief. 12/28/44; Patton's Third Army breaks German of-

## ERNA FERGUSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook # 86 continued-----

MacArthur and Admiral Nimitz at Waikiki to plan the liberation of the Philippines and the unconditional surrender of Japan. 7/29/44; (delayed news); 100,000 Germans reported retreating west of Paris. 8/11/44; newspaper story about Chief Radioman George Tweed (the Ghost of Guam) and his rescue. 8/12/44; outer suburbs of Paris stormed by American tanks and infantry, with little German resistance. 8/19/44; Secretary of State Cordell Hull opens the Three-Power Conference on World Organization at Dumbarton Oaks. 8/21/44; Paris radio announces surrender of Germans there, 8/23/44; Romania announces it will desert Germany and accept Armistice terms offered by the U.S., Britain and Russia. 8/24/44; French fascist snipers break up Paris Liberation Parades with Gen Charles de Gaulle barely escaping injury. 8/27/44; General Eisenhower arrives in Paris. 8/28/44; American troops open battle in Belgium. 9/1/44; Nazi's fall back as Allies near the Reich border. 9/1/44; British forces drive toward Rotterdam. 9/5/44; photographs of Germany's Siegfried Line and its interior construction, purportedly an impregnable defense. Luxembourg and Dijon taken by Allies. 9/11/44; 3500 Allied war planes strike at German interior industrial targets. 9/12/44; photographs of Churchill and Roosevelt in Quebec for war talks about Pacific strategy, and another photograph of Mrs. Roosevelt and Mrs. Churchill with Princess Alice, wife of the Canadian Governor General. 9/13/44; Palau and Halmahera invaded simultaneously by forces under MacArthur and Nimitz. 9/15/44; U.S. First Army drives through Siegfried Line in 24 hours and presses on to Cologne. 9/16/44; Patrols enter German fortress city of Aachen. 9/16/44; Submarines sink 29 Jap ships and continue gains in Palau area; Nazis seize Danish government buildings and surround castle of King Christian. 9/19/44.

## Scrapbook # 87 September 20, 1944 to January 10, 1945

Third fleet, under Halsey and Mitscher, raids Manila, sinking 11 Jap ships and destroying 205 planes. 9/21/44; Allies invade the Balkans through Albania. 9/27/44; Carrier planes sink four Jap warships and damage 85 others in new attack on the Philippines. 9/29/44; Battles rage along 300 mile front between Holland and France. 9/29/44; U.S. First Army launches great offensive to break a new hole in the famed Siegfried Line in the Aachen area. 10/2/44; Eisenhower broadcast to Austrians forecasts Allied attack on that country and asks their support against the Germans. 10/1/44; Soviets push within 15 miles of Belgrade. 10/5/44; U.S. First Army cuts four mile swath through Siegfried Line in effort to reach Cologne and Dusseldorf. 10/5/44; London reports that Germans are evacuating Athens and attempting to move north. 10/5/44; British forces in Greece advance toward isthmus of Corinth, the gateway to Athens. 10/6/44; Albuquerque has visit from Father Maguire, priest-chaplain of the Pacific fleet at the time of the bombing of Pearl Harbor, Dec. 7, 1941, and to whom the phrase, "Praise the Lord and pass the ammunition" (later a song title) has been attributed. He addresses UNM V-12 Navy trainees and celebrates a mass at St. Charles de Borromeo church. 10/14/44; U.S. planes damage 58 Jap vessels between Formosa and Tokyo. 10/11/44; a frantic Hitler forms an armed German home-guard of men 16-60. 10/18/44; Gen. Douglas MacArthur makes good his promise to return to the Philippines, arriving aboard a warship commanding a huge convoy from New Guinea that seizes Leyte Island. President Roosevelt hails the General for the maneuver. 10/20/44; series of photographs taken at the time of MacArthur's Philippine invasion; UP story from London reports visit of Hitler and Himmler to troops in East Prussia. 10/24/44; Famed Scripps-Howard correspondent Ernie Pyle, resident of Albuquerque, is subject of story and photographs as he is awarded doctor of letters degree at UNM fall commencement. Judge Sam G. Bratton, president of the Board of Regents, makes the presentation. 1944; a broadcast by MacArthur from his



## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 88 continued-----

Story of General MacArthur's return to Santo Tomas and the wild and joyful greeting he received. 2/7/45; photos of the prisoners set free by the siege of Cabanatuan, one of them being First Sgt. Orville E. Drumman of Clovis, N.M. 2/8/45; Germans dynamite the Schwammenouel Dam sending roaring flood waters down the Roer River. 2/10/45; Roosevelt, Churchill and Stalin meet at Yalta and announce a nine-point plan to crush Naziism. (photos) 2/12/45; Elliott Roosevelt, son the President, becomes a one-star General. 2/12/45; southern Manila is scene of a wholesale massacre of Filipinos by the Japs. (Photo) 2/14/45; U.S. Aircraft Carrier Ommaney Bay, sunk by the Japanese. 2/13/45; Tokyo blasted by 200 carrier-based planes and warships shell Iwo Jima. 2/16/45; MacArthur forces recapture Bataan Peninsula. 2/17/45; a landing at Corregidor opens Manila Bay to the U.S. Fleet. 2/19/45; Jap defenders of Iwo Jima abandon their beach positions under heavy American bombardment. 2/19/45; American marines capture main airfield at Iwo Jima. 2/21/45; Thunderbolts of the U.S. 12th Air Force blast at Berchtesgaden, Hitler's retreat in the high Bavarian Alps. 2/21/45; NEA action photos from Iwo Jima. 2/22/45; General De Gaulle piqued at not being included in the Yalta Conference and refuses to meet with Roosevelt for a conference in Algiers. 2/21/45; Turkish Assembly votes to declare war on Germany and Japan and become one of the Allies. 2/23/45; thousands of troops in American 1st and 9th Armies cross the flood-swollen Roer River in their drive toward the Rhine. 2/23/45; Roswell, N.M. Gunnery Sergeant Neal M. Davis, a War II participant and a veteran of World War I, describes the fighting at Iwo Jima as the toughest he's ever seen. 2/23/45; three army nurses, on their way home from Bataan, are interviewed when their TWA plane makes brief stop at Albuquerque Airport. 3/2/45; General MacArthur raises the American flag on Corregidor - the island from which he fled in 1942. 3/2/45; photograph of New Mexico's Sergeant Bill Mauldin doing a sketch for his famous "Up Front With Mauldin" cartoon series. 3/2/45; photograph of famed army nurse, Lieut. Beulah Greenwalt, formerly of Albuquerque, when she is met at Albuquerque Airport by two sisters, one being Mrs. Tye Terrill of Portales, N.M. Miss Greenwalt was the Peggy of William Allen White's book on Corregidor, They Were Expendable. 3/3/45; Beulah Greenwalt grants interview to Albuquerque Tribune reporter. 3/3/45; U.S. Ninth Army shells Duesseldorf while First Army fights for Cologne. 3/3/45; Nazis dynamite Rhine bridges as Allied push continues. 3/3/45; ships and planes launch all-out search for missing plane carrying Lt. Gen. Millard Harmon, commander of Army Air Forces in the Pacific plus nine other officers. 3/3/45; War Dept. announces transfer of additional 100,000 German prisoners to the U.S. bringing the total to more than 400,000 in camps in this country. 3/3/45; Eisenhower headquarters broadcasts message to German civilians west of the Rhine to stay put since trying to escape to the east would mean certain death. 3/3/45; U.S. First Army takes Cologne aided by Third Armored Division and 104th Infantry. 3/6/45; a band of armored infantrymen race across the bridge at Remagen, and disconnect the wires that were to have blown up the bridge in another ten minutes. 3/9/45; B-29's from Mariana bases put aerial torch to Osaka and burn out 12 square miles of Kobe, Japanese ship-building center. 3/16/45; photos of the raising of the American flag on Iwo Jima. photo of German women with their carts of possessions fleeing the path of the advancing Third Army. Third Army captures Worms. 3/21/45; heavy Allied bombing leaves Ruhr area a flaming ruin. 3/23/45; UP correspondent writes graphic account of the crossing of the Rhine by the Ninth Army enroute to Berlin. 3/24/45; Patton's Third Army crosses

## ERNA FERGUSON

## ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook # 87 continued -----

fensive, 12/29/44; King George II of Greece virtually abdicates by establishing a Regency under Archbishop Damaskinos. (Photo with Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden at a conference in Athens) 12/30/44; photograph of Mamie Eisenhower, wife of the General, looking at his picture on the cover of Time, designating him "Man of the Year", Dec. 1944; Supreme headquarters in Europe announces a regrouping of Western front commands, placing Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and Gen. Omar Bradley in charge of operations against the Germans in Belgium. 1/5/45; in his "State of the Union" address, President Roosevelt asks for total mobilization of man and woman power to speed the defeat of Germany and Japan. 1/6/45; photograph of Ernie Pyle and Burgess Meredith on a set in Hollywood where Meredith is playing "Ernie" in the forthcoming film, "G.I. Joe". U.S. 6th Army, under General MacArthur, makes landings along 15 miles of Lingayen Gulf coast on Luzon Island. 1/10/45.

## Scrapbook # 88 January 10, 1945 - April 5, 1945

Americans advance nine miles inland on Lingayen Gulf. (map of area) 1/12/45; U.S. Third Fleet damages 38 Japanese warships and transports in the Pacific. 1/12/45; the American 6th Army advances to within 98 miles of Manila. 1/15/45; Chinese ports of Hongkong, Amoy and Swatow blasted by Admiral Halsey's Third Fleet and Japs suffer losses off Indo-China. 1/15/45; American First Army advances to St. Vith, the last German-held bastion of the road back to the Siegfried Line. 1/17/45; Reds capture Warsaw - held by Germans for more than five years. 1/17/45; British troops enter Germany near Hongen. 1/18/45; Russian troops reach German border of Silesia. 1/18/45; northern German stronghold at Tilsit taken by Russians in a crushing offensive. 1/20/45; German command sends word to troops to stand firm and await reserves as panic mounts at the nearness of Russians to Berlin. 1/22/45; Allies sign armistice with Hungary stripping the Germans of a major ally. 1/20/45; Russian troops in Silesia reach the Oder River. 1/23/45; 14th Infantry captures Camp O'Donnell, the Jap prison camp where Bataan death march survivors were taken in May, 1942, and find graves of thousands of Americans and Filipinos. 1/24/45; U.S. Sec'y. of War Stimson recalls General Joseph W. "Vinegar Joe" Stilwell from the China-Burma area to become Commander of U.S. Army ground forces. 1/25/45; Stimson announces the sinking of a U.S. troop ship carrying 2200 army personnel, with loss of 248 known dead and 517 missing. 1/25/45; Germans begin shifting armor from western front to areas of the Russian attack. 1/24/45; American 6th Army seizes Clark Field and reaches a highway junction 40 miles from Manila and 20 from Bataan. 1/26/45; in East Prussia, Russians cut off 25 German divisions another force captures the town of Hindenburg in Upper Silesia. 1/26/45; German officials begin moving their offices from threatened Berlin and employ 20 trains to move part of the populace. 1/29/45; American Eighth Army makes landing at Zambales province on the west-central coast of Luzon. 1/29/45; about 400 picked men of the Sixth Ranger Battalion, joined by Filipino guerillas, rescue 486 Corregidor and Bataan heroes and others in a surprise attack on a Luzon prison camp and transport the battered men to the American 92nd Base Hospital. 1/31/45; Pfc. Sipriano Griego, Route 1, Albuquerque, describes the horror-filled march from Bataan to Camp O'Donnell to UP war correspondent, Frank Hewlett. 2/2/45; Albuquerque Tribune announces the return to its pages of Ernie Pyle's column now that Ernie is on his way to the South Pacific. 2/3/45; American troops capture the north half of the city of Manila, taking Malacanang Palace and the internment camp, Santo Tomas, where more than 3,000 civilians, mostly American women and children, have been held. 2/5/45; Lieut. Beulah Greenwalt, Albuquerque nurse, among the 69 nurses released from Santo Tomas prison. 2/5/45;

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 89 continued -----

adjourns following Winston Churchill's address informing them of Roosevelt's death. 4/13/45; General Dwight Eisenhower expresses his grief and shock and to President Truman, the new Commander-in-Chief, "unremitted efforts for the achievement of final victory."; Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt expresses her feeling about the future in a story by Martha Stayer, Scripps-Howard staff. 4/13/45; AP photograph of Harry Truman being sworn in as President, with Mrs. Truman at his side. 4/13/45; career highlights of Roosevelt charted by AP story. 4/13/45; Roosevelt family gathers in Washington for funeral services. 4/13/45; Presidential Secretary Steve Early releases text of the Jefferson Day speech written by Roosevelt the eve before his death which he was to have broadcast to Jefferson Day dinners across the nation, April 13, and now cancelled; an AP story describes the arrival of the funeral train in Washington and the procession from the station to the White House. 4/14/45; UP correspondent Merriman Smith writes of the Roosevelt funeral - an Episcopal service in the East Room of the White House. 4/14/45; photograph of President Roosevelt's beloved and much-publicized Scottie, Fala, who came on the train from Warm Springs. 4/14/45; U.S. Third Army severs all roads between Berlin and southern Germany; the Allies' "cat and mouse" game with the Nazis described by UP's Robert Musel. 4/16/45; "Franklin Roosevelt Rests With His Dutch Fathers" headlines Charles T. Lucey's story of the burial at Hyde Park. 4/16/45; Truman nominates George A. Patton and Courtney Hicks Hodges to be four-star generals. 4/17/45; Truman holds his first news conference. (photo) 4/17/45; the 14-page will of the late President is revealed after filing in Dutchess County, New York. 4/17/45; Photo of Ernie Pyle and Jack Dempsey sharing the same water cup on a coral island in the Pacific; famed Scripps-Howard correspondent, Ernie Pyle is instantly killed by a Japanese machine gun bullet while enroute to front-line action on a small island off Okinawa. 4/18/45; many news stories describe Ernie's life and death and the tributes from service men, war leaders and hosts of admirers are in the thousands. 4/19/45; Hitler's 56th birthday passes with no fan-fare. 4/20/45; U.S. lawmakers to be flown to Germany to view Nazi war atrocities. 4/21/45; Mrs. Roosevelt bids farewell to the White House and entrains for New York. 4/20/45; Berlin is three-fourths encircled by Allied and Red armies and Goebels urges its inhabitants to make a death stand. 4/21/45; American Congressmen inspect horrors of Buchenwald prison, among them the long strips of skin cut from prisoners which was being made into lamp shades. 4/23/45; Bill Mauldin does cartoon in memory of Ernie Pyle entitled "Brave Man---". British Foreign Secretary Anthony Eden makes brief stop at Kirtland Field on his way to United Nations Conference in San Francisco. 4/24/45; U.S. Third Army within 35 miles of Austria. 4/24/45; pictures of Potsdam, known as the "cradle of Prussian militarism."; Forty-six nations assemble for United Nations Conference headed by U.S. Secretary of State Stettinius, Russian Foreign Minister Molotov, British Foreign Secretary Anthony Eden and Chinese Foreign Minister Soong. 4/25/45; Hitler's chalet fortress near Berchtesgaden smashed by six-ton British bombs. 4/26/45; Over 300 American Flying Fortresses score damaging hits to the Skoda Munitions Works at Pilsen in Czechoslovakia. 4/26/45; report from Switzerland that Italian patriots capture Mussolini in Pallanza. 4/26/45; German resistance in Italy near collapse with liberation of Milan, Genoa and Turin. 4/26/45; Marshal Petain, 89, returns to France to face charges of treason, although he claims that the Reich government compelled him to leave his country, April 20, 1944 and it was not of his choice. 4/26/45; Albuquerque Mayor Clyde Tingley suggests that land donated

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook # 88 continued-----

the Rhine near Ludwigshafen. 3/23/45; Lloyd George, England's Prime Minister in World War I, dies in his sleep at age 82, at his Welsh farm. 3/26/45; photo of Winston Churchill, across the Rhine inspecting the U.S. Ninth Army bridgehead; American Seventh Army crosses the Rhine to join six other armies in the big drive on Berlin. 3/26/45; Hitler reported to be in very poor health and fearful for his life. 3/26/45; U.S. First Army advances to within 186 miles of Berlin, and Germans are reported surrendering at 2,000 an hour. 3/30/45; American invasion troops smash forward more than halfway in Okinawa. 4/2/45; Paris turns on its lights for the first time since the war began in celebration of the Allied victories on the western front. 4/1/45; Ninth Army is 155 miles from Berlin and Russian tanks are near Vienna. 4/2/45.

## Scrapbook # 89 April 6, 1945 to May 14, 1945

Descriptive brochure in color showing medals and ribbons for all branches of the service. a liberated army nurse, taken prisoner in the fall of Corregidor, says Japs did not molest nurses but they were subject to severe regulations, and food became increasingly scarce in the camp where 3800 nurses were interned, according to an interview in Albuquerque when she was enroute to an assignment in Pueblo, Colorado. 4/5/45; Japanese planes make heavy assault on American invasion ships off Okinawa. 4/6/45; U.S. forces capture rail center of Hamm, Wuerzburg, and break the Weser River line eighteen miles from Hanover. 4/6/45; tankmen of the Third Army discover a Nazi wholesale murder camp near Ohrdrup where prisoners were shot and then covered with lime, their bodies showing signs of great torture and malnutrition. AP wirephotos show gaunt pictures of bedridden Americans in a German prison camp near Limburg, now being freed by advancing First Army troops. a delayed report states that Americans captured 285 members of the German foreign ministry staff at Muehlhausen. 4/9/45; Allied forces penetrate into Bremen. 4/10/45; U.S. Ninth Army's second armored division reaches the banks of the Elbe River at Magdeburg, 63 miles from Berlin. 4/11/45; U.S. heavy bombers and fighter planes stage furious attack on German airfields, factories, storage depots and destroy 798 Nazi planes, thirty-five of them jet-propelled fighters. 4/11/45; Carl Riess, author in Europe on special assignment for NEA, gives details of Plan K, the Nazi final defeat plan, whereby many will retreat into Reduit, a German stronghold in the Bavarian Alps, at zero hour or before. 4/12/45; Tech. Sgt. Leon Rubin of Raton, N.M. pilots UP correspondent Don Whitehead across a large section of Germany in a low-flying cub, to report on the pattern of Allied bombings, finding rubble in factory and airfield areas but virtually undisturbed villages and farmlands. 4/11/45; German Propaganda Minister Goebels says in his opinion the war can't last much longer - "we have sunk very low". 4/12/45; American Ninth Army tanks cross the Elbe River, 57 miles from Berlin; the First Army approaches Leipzig; the Third Army captures Weimar and Patton's men are reported 32 miles from Bayreuth. 4/12/45; the American nation and the world are stunned by the death of President Franklin D. Roosevelt, 63, following a cerebral hemorrhage that occurred at his cottage in Warm Springs, Ga. while he was being sketched by an artist. Thursday, April 12, 1945 at 4:35 p.m.; Vice President Harry S. Truman is administered the oath of office as 32nd President of the U.S. by Chief Justice Harlan Fiske Stone, Thursday, April 12, 1945 at 7:09 p.m. (EWT); Funeral arrangements for President Roosevelt begin with body being returned by train to Washington, April 13; funeral services in the White House East Room on Saturday (the body will not lie in state) and burial Sunday at the Roosevelt ancestral home, Hyde Park, New York; newspaper clippings of tributes to the late President from national and world leaders; British House of Commons

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook 89 continued -----

to the city by Latif Hyder be made an Ernie Pyle Memorial Park. 4/26/45; An AP delayed dispatch says that an unnamed top German General has surrendered and that he thinks Hitler will die in Berlin and that Goering may have been executed. 4/25/45; White Russian troops claim capture of Spandau, Potsdam and Rathenow. 4/27/45; world powers proclaim juncture of American and Russian armies at Torgau on the Elbe. 4/27/45; Benito Mussolini and his mistress, Claretta Petacci, are slain by Italian patriots and their bodies hung by the heels in Milan Square. 4/30/45; pictorial history of Benito Mussolini; American Third Army liberates 110,000 Allied prisoners from a German prison camp north of Munich, 11,000 of them Americans. 4/30/45; U.S. 42nd and 45th Divisions capture infamous Dachau prison and free its 32,000 captives. 4/30/45; Hamburg radio announces death of Adolf Hitler at the Reichs Chancellery in Berlin and that Admiral Karl Doenitz is now in command as his chosen successor. 5/1/45; an American tank crew captures Field Marshall Karl Van Rundstedt at his dinner table. 5/2/45; Truman verifies story of Hitler's death but reports vary as to the way in which he died. 5/2/45; German armies of northwestern Germany, Denmark and Holland surrender to Field Marshall Sir Bernard Montgomery. 5/4/45; Associated Press report from London announces the end of the war against Germany with their unconditional surrender to Western Allies and Russia at General Eisenhower's headquarters in the big red schoolhouse at Reims, France. 5/7/45; Gen. Gustaf Alfred Jodl signs surrender papers for Germany. 5/7/45; Prime Minister Churchill schedules broadcast proclaiming VE Day in Great Britain. 5/7/45; the Admiralty orders all German ships to report their positions to the nearest wireless station and to await further orders for surrender. 5/8/45; President Truman proclaims victory in Europe in broadcast from the White House and he also bids the Japanese to surrender now, rather than cause further destruction to their country. 5/8/45; photo of the signing of the surrender at Reims; AP's Louis P. Lochner writes story of his exploration of Hitler's lavish chalet atop 7500 ft. Kehlstein Mountain, undamaged by Allied bombing, and reached by a roadway with six tunnels. 5/7/45; AP report lists war criminals known to be dead and those in custody; Reichsmarshall Herman Goering rumored to be the first top Nazi to face trial. 5/10/45; Russian troops battle "Last-Act" Nazi terrorism in Berlin of setting fires and flooding subways. 5/11/45; Heinrich Himmler captured and turned over to British forces in the Flensburg area. 5/12/45; chronology of World War II dating from September 1, 1939 through April 28, 1945; Program for Albuquerque's Ernie Pyle Memorial Service. 5/13/45.

Scrapbook 90 May 14, 1945 through September 21, 1945

An AP photograph of bombed out Berlin; Photograph of Hermann Goering, #2 Nazi, at a 7th Army detention camp in Augsburg where he has been stripped of his medals and is being processed as a war prisoner, 5/15/45; Nazi Joseph Kramer, known as the "Beast of Belsen" (German concentration camp) pleads guilty to war crime charges before a British military court, Photo. 5/14/45; Robert Ley, Hitler's labor boss and high on the list of war criminals, is captured by U.S. 101st Airborne Division near Berchtesgaden, 5/14/45; Cheering throng greets Crown Prince Olaf of Norway on his return to Oslo. Photo. 5/15/45; Details of the White House air raid shelter and tunnel built during January of 1942, revealed by press. United Nations War Crimes Commission announces that investigations will begin in London, May 31, 5/16/45; Himmler's aide, Kaltenbrunner, captured

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook 90 continued-----

May 12 in southern Germany; Heinrich Himmler uses vial of potassium cyanide to kill himself, three days after his capture by the British Second Army, 5/24/45; General Courtney Hodges and his famous American First Army set off for the Pacific area of battle after furloughs in the States, May, 1945; Photo of Ernie Pyle - considered his best - and the story of Milton J. Pike, the amateur photographer who made it, 5/25/45; U.S. troops unearth Himmler's hoard of currency totalling a million dollars from under a barn near Berchtesgaden, following information provided by an S.S. Lieutenant General Berger, 5/25/45; Photo of two Nazi female propaganda broadcasters, 5/25/45; Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek resigns as Chinese Premier and is succeeded by T.V. Soong, 5/31/45; American Superfortresses bomb the Imperial Palace in Tokyo, 5/26/45; Osaka, Japan's second largest city, is hit by 3200 tons of incendiary bombs from Superfortresses, 5/31/45; two photographs of Eva Braun, Hitler's mistress for more than 17 years and more recently his bride, taken before their supposed suicide pact; Stories circulate that Hitler may have left Berlin before its capture, since his body has not been found and the whereabouts of his personal adjutant, Albert Bormann, is unknown, 6/9/45; Hitler's chauffeur, Erich Kempke, tells INS correspondent of the suicide pact and later burning of the bodies of Hitler and Eva, the Goebel family mass suicide, 6/20/45; Admiral Nimitz announces the fall of Japanese-held Okinawa, 6/2/45; General Eisenhower returns to Washington to address Congress and to participate in a ticker-tape demonstration in New York in his honor. Photo; Eisenhower reviews parade of cadets at West Point, accompanied by his son, John, also a graduate of the Academy. 6/20/45; Former German Foreign Minister Joachim Von Ribbentrop captured by British while sleeping in a Hamburg apartment. Photo. 6/15/45; Brigadier General Claudius Easley and Lt. General Simon Bolivar Buckner, Jr. killed in action on Okinawa. 6/20/45; UP correspondent interviews Frau Margarete Himmler at an internment camp on the outskirts of Rome. 7/13/45; Truman, Churchill, their aides and Stalin and Molotov meet for a conference in Potsdam, Germany and inspect Hitler's bombed out Chancellery. Photos. 7/16/45; Truman presides at the opening of the Potsdam Conference, meeting in the palace that was the former home of Kaiser Wilhelm. 7/17/45; Stars and Stripes hoisted over Berlin. Truman plays Minuet in G for Stalin and Churchill as a climax to a state dinner at Potsdam and Truman's speech - "Give Us Peace, Not Territory" headlines all newspapers. 7/20/45; Japanese industrial ports bombed by aerial and naval units. 7/17/45; The "Big Three" hold their 5th meeting in Potsdam and Truman is reported to carry a draft of the Japanese surrender terms to the meeting. 7/21/45; Truman borrows from Alfred Lord Tennyson's "Locksley Hall" when he speaks of "The Parliament of Man, the federation of the world." 7/21/45; London announces that practically the entire British fleet has been sent to the Pacific. 7/21/45; From Frankfort-on-the-Main comes news that half a million American troops search houses in the American-occupied zone of Germany making more than 80,000 arrests. 7/23/45; Aged Marshall Petain faces trial in France on charges of "intelligence with the enemy and plotting against the security of France". 7/23/45; Over 2,000 British and American carrier planes strike at Japan, destroying 64 enemy aircraft, two battleships and a number of cruisers and smaller vessels. 7/24/45; Three large oil refineries near Tokyo hit by B-29's. 7/25/45; Churchill suffers defeat as Prime Minister with a victory of the British Labor Party, putting Major Clement Attlee in that position. 7/26/45;

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook 90 continued-----

King George VI accepts the resignation of Winston Churchill, 70, as a defeated Prime Minister representing the British Conservative Party since May 10, 1940. 7/26/45; U.S., Britain and China in conference at Potsdam, call upon Japan to surrender unconditionally or "suffer inevitable and complete destruction." 7/26/45; Major Clement Attlee replaces Churchill at Potsdam 7/27/45; Photo of Atlee, his wife and a group of his supporters. 7/27/45; War Dept. announces the going-into-action of the new giant B-32 bomber in the war against Japan. 7/28/45; Navy reveals story of the U.S.S. Intrepid - damaged four times but still in action - with a record of 80 Jap ships sunk and 650 planes destroyed in Pacific combat. Photo. 7/29/45; Kure naval base attacked by B-29's. 7/29/45; Photo of Truman, Attlee and Stalin at Potsdam.; Photo of the unfinished portrait of President Roosevelt and the artist, Elizabeth Shoumatoff for whom he was sitting when he suffered his fatal cerebral hemorrhage in April. 7/30/45; Firey death heaped upon four Jap cities on Honshu by an aerial armada of 800 Superfortresses carrying 6,000 tons of incendiary bombs. 8/1/45; 4,000 GI's get temporary furloughs to work for U.S. railroads suffering transportation problems. 8/1/45; Truman, Attlee and Stalin conclude Potsdam talks after charting joint foreign policies referring to the war in the Pacific and the reconstruction of Europe. 8/1/45; Truman flies from Potsdam to meet with King George VI aboard the cruiser Renown off Plymouth. 8/1/45; A letter from Admiral William D. Leahy defending Petain is read at the latter's trial in France. 8/1/45; Pierre Laval, accompanied by his wife, is flown to Paris from Innsbruck to appear as witness at the Petain trial. 8/1/45; Truman will return to the U.S. aboard the cruiser Augusta. 8/2/45; Laval, on witness stand, professes love for his country and denies collaboration with Petain to end the Third Republic. 8/3/45; President Truman announces the dropping of an Atomic Bomb on Hiroshima, August 5, 1945, following Japan's failure to heed the Potsdam ultimatum to surrender. Story of the bombing in detail. 8/6/45; "Man's Entry Into Atomic Age Was Born In New Mexico Explosion" headlines an Albuquerque newspaper story. 8/7/45; The Albuquerque Journal devotes its front page to the Atomic Bomb and features photos of two men associated with its creation, Major General Leslie R. Graves and J. Robert Oppenheimer.; Death in Texas of Mr. E.J. Marchant, 67, building contractor for the UNM Home Economics building, Coronado City School, AHS Gymnasium and sub-contractor for the VA Hospital: First section of the Albuquerque Journal tells more about the Atomic Bomb and its destructive power, 8/8/45, plus a detailed report emanating from Guam of the damage inflicted upon Hiroshima.; Mrs. Martha Parsons learns that her husband, Navy Captain William Parsons of Santa Fe, was the weaponeer on the B-29 piloted by Col. Paul W. Tibbetts, Jr. of Miami, Fla. that dropped the bomb on Hiroshima.; 8/8/45; Russian Foreign Minister Molotov receives ambassadors from U.S., Britain and China and announces that Russia has declared war on Japan.; 8/8/45; UP correspondent, writing from Guam, declares that "all living things, human and animal, were literally seared to death" in the atomic explosion. 8/8/45; Major Richard I. Bong, 24, "ace of aces" and destroyer of 40 Jap planes, is killed in an explosion of the jet-propelled plane he was testing at Burbank, Cal.; The second atomic bomb is dropped on Nagasaki, Japanese rail and shipping center, 8/9/45; Halsey's Third Fleet attacks Japan with more than 1,200 planes. 8/9/45; Soviet forces attack Manchurian

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook 90 continued-----

border. 8/8/45; Japan bids for peace providing Emperor Hirohito can retain his sovereignty. 8/10/45; Photos of the crew of the bomber that hit Hiroshima. Fires over Nagasaki from the bomb are visible for more than 250 miles. 8/10/45; Interview with Democratic Senator Carl Hatch of New Mexico enroute to his home in Clovis, N.M. reveals his belief that "the atomic bomb should be an instrument to maintain peace." 8/11/45; The Scripps-Howard column, "Washington Calling" prognosticates the effect of the end of the war on people's daily lives. 8/11/45; Soviet forces wedge further into Manchuria and U.S. strategic forces continue attacks on sea and land. 8/11/45; Navy and Army order cut-backs in orders for ships, munitions, tractors and heavy equipment now that war's end is in sight. 8/11/45; Prosecution demands death penalty for 89-year-old Petain as the 17-day-old trial comes to a close. 8/11/45; Truman and his cabinet confer on the Jap surrender offer. Photo. 8/12/45; The "Big Four" reply to Jap surrender proposal through neutral Switzerland. 8/11/45; Chronology of the War with Japan from Dec. 7, 1941 through August 10, 1945; Japan agrees to "unconditional surrender" under terms set forth at the Potsdam Conference and Truman names General MacArthur the Supreme Allied Commander to receive the surrender. 8/15/45; Hirohito attributes Japan's capitulation to the atomic bomb. 8/15/45; MacArthur to direct the occupation of Japan. Photo. 8/15/45; Official word is received that the war has come to an end at 5 p.m. August 14, and Albuquerqueans stage noisy celebration; U.S. revokes all war-time manpower controls and announces 7-point reconversion plan. 8/14/45; Photo of Hirohito on horseback, attired in full regalia. 8/14/45; Gasoline, blue point foods and fuel oil taken off rationing. 8/15/45; Photo of President Truman in his office holding the Japanese surrender message. Governor John J. Dempsey declares a two-day holiday for all New Mexicans in line with the President's declared holiday for all federal workers. 8/15/45; MacArthur orders Japs to send envoys to Manilla to receive terms for a surrender and the ceasing of hostilities. 8/15/45; Japanese planes attack American forces on Iha Island and Honshu twelve hours after the Japanese surrender had been announced. 8/15/45; Jap Vice Admiral Takijiro Onishi, originator of "Kamikaze", the Japanese suicide plane corps, commits suicide. 8/17/45; U.S. Army photos show three stages of the first atomic bomb blast at Alamagorde, N.M. on July 16, 1945; MacArthur grants requested delay to Japanese for the surrender ceremony. 8/17/45; Ignoring cease-fire orders, Japanese zero fighters attack photo-reconnaissance B-32s over Tokyo, killing one American and wounding others. 8/18/45; Hospitals in Manilla make ready to receive freed prisoners of war from Japanese camps, among whom are Lt. Gen. Jonathan Wainwright and Major "Jimmy" Devereaux and many men who were in New Mexico 200th Coast Artillery.; Tokyo sends 16 envoys to meet with MacArthur at Manilla after a stop-over at Ie Shima. 8/18/45; Photos of the arrival of the envoys at Nichols Field, Manilla. Photo of the battleship Missouri in Tokyo Bay where signing of the surrender will take place on August 31. UP correspondent's story tells of a large mass suicide of Japanese who committed hara-kiri in front of Hirohito's palace. 8/25/45; Prisoners released from Omori prison camp and taken aboard a mercy ship tell of the heroism of Colin Kelly, famed American ace, who died when his plane was set afire by two Jap fighter planes. Photo. 8/30/45; Photo of cheering prisoners leaving Omori; Photo of Scripps-Howard's Roy Howard placing a wreath on the grave of Ernie Pyle on Ie Shima, and another showing him viewing the



## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook 90 continued-----

monument to Ernie erected by his GI friends with this inscription:  
 " At this spot the 77th Infantry Division lost a Buddy. Ernie Pyle,  
 18 April 1945." General MacArthur presides at surrender ceremony  
 aboard the U.S.S. Missouri in Tokyo Bay. Detailed story of the event.  
 9/2/45; Photo of General MacArthur embracing Lt. Gen. Percival and  
 Lt. Gen. Jonathan Wainwright, recently freed from a Jap prison camp.  
 9/2/45; Lt. Bud Stapleton of Syracuse, N.Y. hoists the American flag  
 atop the Nippon News building near downtown Tokyo. Photo.; Photo of  
 "Tokyo Rose", (Iva Toguri) 29, propaganda broadcaster to the GIs,  
 now under detention in Yokohama. MacArthur enters Tokyo at the head  
 of a three-mile parade of the First Cavalry Division, and the American  
 flag is unfurled over the U.S. Embassy. 9/8/45; Hideki Tojo, former  
 Japanese Premier, fails in an attempt at suicide and is hospitalized  
 in the 98 Evacuation Hospital. 9/11/45; The plan of dealing with  
 German war criminals will be followed in Japan. 9/13/45; Photo of  
 Gen. Yamashita, commander of the Japanese forces in the Philippines,  
 being imprisoned near Manila; Dr. E. J. Workman, UNM physicist, and  
 his four assistants are cited for their development of a variable  
 timing fuse said to be the second most startling invention of the war.  
 Photo and story. 9/17/45; Japanese given two days to round up their  
 countrymen listed as war criminals. 9/14/45; Photo of MacArthur and  
 Hirohito as they meet at the American Embassy in Tokyo. Scripps-  
 Howard publishes Ernie Pyle's last column written to be released on  
 VE Day which he did not live to celebrate; Tennessee GI tells story of  
 Ernie Pyle's death and his capture of the Japanese sniper who killed  
 the columnist. 9/22/45.

## Scrapbook 91 April 3, 1945 - March 15, 1946

Mayor Clyde Tingley appoints James Threlkeld to head Ernie Pyle  
 Memorial Service Committee made up of local men rescued from Japan-  
 ese prison camps and a large group of Albuquerque dignitaries includ-  
 ing Erna Fergusson. List of names. 4/21/45; Albuquerque 28,000 book  
 Public Library asks City Commission for budget hike, with the follow-  
 ing reply from Mayor Tingley: "The library will get its budget if I  
 have to put up the money myself." 6/11/45; Tingley seeks lower tele-  
 phone rates from Mt. States Telephone, June 1945; Patrick O'Grady, 70,  
 Chief of the Albuquerque Police Dept. for twenty years, dies in St.  
 Joseph Hospital. Story and photo. 6/20/45; Tribune does series of  
 articles on all departments of city government including a description  
 of the new city commission form of government. June 1945; Albuquerque  
 City Sanitarian H.D. Simmons resigns post after failure to interest  
 Tingley in construction of a municipal public health laboratory. 7/11/45;  
 Tingley - Albuquerque Tribune feud gains momentum with reporter Vernon  
 Smylie's story condemning the state of the public restrooms at Rio  
 Grande park. 7/23/45; Restrooms at park cleaned and repaired. 7/27/45;  
 Tribune launches protest against city's unsanitary wading pools and  
 Conservancy Beach. 8/13/45; Garbage disposal and city clean-up subject  
 of new confrontation with City Commission. 8/31/45; Tribune says city  
 police department undermanned, poorly paid and lacking in specialization.  
 9/11/45; inadequate street lighting subject of new complaints against  
 city. 10/16/45; city - Telephone Co. franchise meets with local criti-  
 cism. 12/5/45; Democrats divided on choice of N.M. gubernatorial candi-  
 date. 1/14/46; city election set for April 2, when three commission  
 seats will be decided. 1/16/46; Dr. W.R. Lovelace makes list of men  
 "qualified" to be governor. 1/21/46; City Commission form of govern-  
 ment assailed as "one-man rule". 1/30/46; nebulous plans for construct-  
 ion of a large city auditorium announced by commission chairman Clyde

## ERNA FERGUSON

ARCHIVE # 45

## Scrapbook 91 continued-----

Tingley. 2/19/46; World War II veterans who worked for the city prior to service are returned to their positions with at least a 10% increase in pay. 2/20/46; Albuquerque Bus Co. president, Joseph Land, says company can not meet Tingley's demands in a proposed new 25-year contract. 2/21/46; Tingley assails state and federal building codes. 2/25/46; city commissioner Clyde Oden gains support of many to run for governor. Feb. 1946; new headquarters for records division of the Veterans Administration being considered. 3/8/46; Tingley denies rumor that he will be a candidate for governor. 3/12/46; Clyde Oden circulates nominating petitions for governor; Chief Justice Thomas J. Mabry announces his entrance into the race and District Judge William J. Barker of Santa Fe expects to announce his candidacy.

## Loose inserts in scrapbook:

Pierre Laval, four-time Premier of France, killed by rifle squad after being condemned as a traitor. 10/15/45.  
Vidkun Quisling, Norwegian traitor, executed by firing squad. 10/24/45.

Robert Ley, former Nazi labor boss and awaiting trial as a war criminal, hangs himself with a bath towel in a Nuernberg prison cell located next to that of Rudolph Hess. 10/26/45.

Scrapbook 92 January 14, 1946 - April 13, 1948 Mexican Cookbook

New Mexico Bookstore brochure announcing Erna's Mexican Cookbook @ \$2.00 as a suggested Christmas present; Letter to E F from Florence Wagner of Amarillo, Texas ordering two cookbooks. 12/27/45; Chicago Tribune announces new and revised edition of Mexican Cookbook published by UNM Press. 1/14/46; Clovis News Journal article praises cookbook. 6/6/46; Amarillo Times reporter, Lona Shawver, reviews cookbook and sends EF a personal note. 12/5/46; San Francisco Chronicle hails cookbook and credits Li Browne, Erna's niece, for the book's illustrations. 1/28/47; UNM Press announces its "Mesaland Series" of which Mexican Cookbook is a part. 2/1/47; letter from Gladys R. Graham, Balboa, Canal Zone, asks permission to use several EF recipes in a tropical food handbook she is compiling. 5/18/47; letter from H.B. Wells, Indiana University, praises EF's "workable" recipes. 5/28/47; clipping from Vernon Texas Record re: Mexican Cookbook. 6/10/47; UNM Press flyer advertising cookbook; H.E.Clark writes EF from Portland, Oregon asking where he can buy ingredients for her Mexican dishes. Penciled by EF at the top of the letter: Replied. Franchini Brothers, 301 N. First. (Albuquerque) 8/30/47; in a letter to UNM Press, forwarded to EF, Carl W. Finley of the Fred Harvey "Painted Desert Inn", Winslow, Ariz. tells of his years of cooking and collecting cookbooks and his preference for stone-ground meal over industrial-ground variety. 11/3/47; Rocky Mountain Empire Sunday Magazine features story by Valda Cooper entitled, Peppers for Pedro describing chile growing in New Mexico and reprints EF's cookbook recipe for chile sauce. Photos. 1/16/49; Baltimore Evening Sun has feature article on "Mexican Cookery in the Southwest" and cites EF's Mexican Cookbook as a "classic in its field." 4/15/49; clipping service stories about cookbook from Flemington, N.J. Weekly Democrat, Bremerton, Washington Sun, Ventura, California Star-Free Press. Program from a joint meeting of the Southwest Conference and California Library Association at Occidental College, April 15,16, 1955 where Erna speaks on "A Writer's View of Southwest Libraries."

ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook 93 June 15, 1955 - December 28, 1960

Mexico Revisited and  
Dancing Gods (UNM Press Ed.)

Alfred A. Knopf announcement of publication of Mexico Revisited by Erna Fergusson, 1955; clipping service comments about the book; William Hogan of the San Francisco Chronicle is impressed with the book, 9/19/55; New York Times reviews of the book, 9/18/55 and 9/24/55; a delightful letter from Ernest Blumenschein, Taos artist, to EF, 2/3/55; newspaper story about Mrs. Aimee D. Rovzar and her long association with Sanborns Stores in Mexico. Photo., 5/15/55; Excerpt from Janet Kromer's Shopping Notes praising Erna's Mexico Revisited, undated; Program from 2nd annual Zia Award banquet hosted by the New Mexico Women's Press Association and held at Hobbs, New Mexico, 7/9/55; Winifred Reiter, president of NMWPA, presents the Zia Award to Erna for "outstanding contributions to the field of journalism." Stories of the NMWPA meeting from the Hobbs and Albuquerque newspapers; Lawrence Clark Powell writes about a trip through New Mexico that included visits with Erna and several writers in Santa Fe for Hoja Volante, a quarterly publication of the Zamorano Club, August, 1955; Erna returns to Albuquerque after her 20,000 mile trip through Mexico. Photo. Albuquerque Journal, 9/4/55; several personal letters from first-name friends in Santa Fe referring to EF's illness involving her back, 9/23/55; Cleveland Plain Dealer review of Mexico Revisited, 9/24/55; Excerpts from the Library Journal about EF's speech at Occidental College, 10/1/55; photograph of Erna occupies the front page of the News Weekly, Mexico, D.F. with inside feature story about Mexico Revisited, 10/23/55; personal letter from Alma Reed of Mexico expressing delight in the book, 10/25/55; personal letter from Marion MacKinney, Berkeley, Calif., 11/9/55; a letter from a history professor, U of Nebraska, congratulates EF and tells of his own travels in Mexico while researching the Morrow papers, 11/10/55; November press reviews supplied by Literary Clipping Service of Walton, N.Y.; letter from her friend Rosita in Mexico, 11/30/55; photo of EF and members of Theta Sigma Phi Alumnae announcing a forthcoming Book Fiesta at Botts Memorial Hall where EF will speak; "Thank-you" note from Sylvia Russell, secretary of Theta Sigma Phi Alumnae, for her speech, 12/5/55; letter from J.E. Reynolds, Van Nuys, California bookseller, discussing dealer catalogs, 12/6/55; personal letter from Frederick Davis, Mexico, D.F., 12/8/55; letter from a friend (Leslie) residing in Berkeley pointing out discrepancies for later correction in Mexico Revisited, 12/8/55; copy of EF's reply, 12/14/55; review of Mexico Revisited by Hubert Herring, 12/18/55; personal letter from Mrs. Mildred Bennet of Albuquerque; personal letter from C. Alan Hutchinson, Charlottesville, Va. and a copy of the review of Mexico Revisited that he wrote for Virginia Quarterly Review, 1/8/56; photos by Andy Gregg, Albuquerque Tribune, showing interior and exterior scenes of the Manzano Day School, once the home of EF's grandfather, Franz Huning, and where she grew up, 5/23/57; Off the Beaten Path by Howard Bryan, Tribune columnist, gives the history of the hacienda and EF reminiscences of her life there are quoted, 5/23/57; Erna to speak at season's opening of "Lecture Under the Stars" at UNM, 6/24/57; EF's new book, New Mexico: A Pageant of Three Peoples, is reviewed by Joseph Henry Jackson, 11/27/57; clipping from Albuquerque Journal entitled, "50 Years After, Mystery Still Clouds Pat Garrett's Death", 2/23/58; a page from the Santa Fe New Mexican of June 15, 1958, is a tribute to the late

## ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 93 continued -----

Haniel Long, Santa Fe poet and writer, from such friends as Lawrence Clark Powell and Winfield Townley Scott, and announces the posthumous publication of Long's book, Spring Returns, a novel with a forward by Ann Morrow Lindbergh, 6/15/58; the UNM Press announcement of their publication of a re-issue of Dancing Gods by EF, first published by Knopf and out-of-print since 1951, July, 1958; New Mexico Lobo edition, July 24, 1958, with banner headline, "Fergusson Will Speak" referring to the "Lecture Under the Stars" when Erna will speak using as her topic, "Our Modern Indians?"; Ruth Underhill, writing for the Denver Post Roundup, reviews the new Dancing Gods, 8/3/58; Westway review of Dancing Gods, Sept. '58; Round Table, weekly newsletter of Albuquerque Rotary Club, announces forthcoming speech by Erna on "Our Modern Indians?", 9/4/58; Erna made honorary member of Theta Sigma Phi, national honorary for women in journalism, at dinner meeting of the Albuquerque chapter. (photo), 9/27/58; EF expresses her feelings about the Walt Disney serial, "The Nine Lives of Elfege Baca" in a letter to the editor of the Albuquerque Journal, 10/23/58; UNM Lobo reporter, Ernest Sanchez, writes humorous article based upon EF's Mexican Cookbook recipe for "Mistela de Chimaja" - a "powerful" holiday drink, and EF receives a card from Roland Dickey of UNM Press about the story, 12/12/58; obituary for Mrs. Johanna F. Fiske, 93, of Santa Fe and a pioneer resident of New Mexico, 1/26/59; a formal "certificate of appreciation" from Albuquerque Kiwanis Club following EF's speech before that group, 1/28/59; an advertisement from the New York Times for the play, "Electra Harlequinade", at the Rita Allen Theatre, an adaptation by Francis Fergusson, EF's brother, 2/8/59; photograph of Erna presiding at the tea table for Mortarboard benefit for Albuquerque Public Library's Southwestern book collection, 2/17/59; Albuquerque Journal photographs of the Santa Fe Governor's Palace, for the past 50 years serving as the home of the Museum of New Mexico, 2/19/59; EF takes strong objection to the proposed naming of a park at Columbus, New Mexico for the Mexican bandit, Pancho Villa, who raided the town in 1916 - the first invasion of the U.S. by a foreign country, Albuquerque Journal, 3/2/59; New Mexico Historical Society seeks a competent state archivist as they celebrate their 100th anniversary, Albuq. Jour., 11/8/59; Calvin Horn, new president of the N.M. Historical Society, presents certificates of appreciation to three noted New Mexico historians - Erna Fergusson, William A. Keleher and Paul A. F. Walter, 11/9/59; photos taken at the New Mexico Historical Society meeting include the three honored historians and a group picture of Mrs. Clinton P. Anderson, Mrs. Will Keleher, and Mrs. John Burroughs, New Mexican, 11/10/59; a column, "No Man's Land", by Betty Walker of the Chicago Daily Times refers to EF's talk before the group attending a Writer's Conference at Northwestern University and the things she had to say about New Mexico, the land and its people; EF writes at great length about Indian dances in an Albuquerque Tribune column. (undated); EF pictured with two UNM students from Nepal as YWCA launches its World Fellowship Week, Tribune, undated; UNM Library Reference Room Brochure features books and articles by EF; Patricia Antoine's column in Health Sun tells of her experiences as EF's secretary; obituary and photograph of Mrs. Mildred Fox Bennet, 74, widow of L.C. Bennet, for many years owner of the Springer Transfer & Storage Company, and donor of the land for the Carlisle-Bennet Post of the American Legion, Albuq. Jour., 2/7/61; Clyde Tingley, former governor and Albuquerque city commission chairman, is critically ill in Bataan Hospital, Jour. 12/24/60;

ERNA FERGUSSON

ARCHIVE # 45

Scrapbook # 93 continued -----

Clyde Tingley dies at age 79, Dec. 24, 1960, and Albuquerque papers review his life history; Tingley praised as "daring leader" at the funeral held at his home, 1523 Silver SE, attended by many New Mexico political and civic leaders, Journal, 12/28/60; Albuquerque Journal reprints Tingley's last photograph taken at a dinner honoring Senator Dennis Chavez of New Mexico on May 16, 1960; editorial lauds Tingley's energy in his various roles as a public servant.

CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF SCRAPBOOKS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 6/12-1871 to 4/15/1874<br>Scrapbook # 17 | 7/25/22 to 10/30/22<br>Scrapbook # 67  |
| Feb. 1917 to Dec. 1917<br>Scrapbook # 18 | 11/1/22 to 1/7/23<br>Scrapbook # 68    |
| 2/7/17 to 1/27/27<br>Scrapbook # 23      | 1/8/23 to 3/10/23<br>Scrapbook # 7     |
| 11/21/17 to 11/8/18<br>Scrapbook # 20    | 3/10/23 to 5/24/23<br>Scrapbook # 12   |
| 1/16/18 to 5/16/18<br>Scrapbook # 19     | 5/25/23 to 8/7/23<br>Scrapbook # 9     |
| 11/9/18 to 4/15/19<br>Scrapbook # 21     | 8/26/23 to 9/30/24<br>Scrapbook # 8    |
| 1919 - Summer<br>Scrapbook # 64          | 12/12/23 to 2/12/24<br>Scrapbook # 10  |
| 7/23/19 to 12/4/20<br>Scrapbook # 22     | 2/12/24 to 4/8/24<br>Scrapbook # 11    |
| 9/15/19 to 11/25/21<br>Scrapbook # 2     | 9/30/24 to 4/24/25<br>Scrapbook # 13   |
| 1/20/20 to 12/31/20<br>Scrapbook # 24    | 1/26/25 to 9/17/25<br>Scrapbook # 14   |
| 12/15/20 to 3/14/21<br>Scrapbook # 1     | 3/12/25 to 8/5/26<br>Scrapbook # 42    |
| 1/4/21 to 8/12/21<br>Scrapbook # 3       | 4/25/25 to 2/28/26<br>Scrapbook # 15   |
| 8/12/21 to 12/3/21<br>Scrapbook # 5      | 7/17/25 to 10/12/25<br>Scrapbook # 16  |
| 11/8/21 to 9/14/25<br>Scrapbook # 6      | 9/19/25 to 4/5/26<br>Scrapbook # 40    |
| 12/4/21 to 3/14/22<br>Scrapbook # 4      | 10/12/25 to 11/24/25<br>Scrapbook # 43 |
| 1922 to 1927<br>Scrapbook # 75           | 2/21/26 to 9/3/26<br>Scrapbook # 47    |
| 3/14/22 to 7/24/22<br>Scrapbook # 69     | 3/1/26 to 4/4/27<br>Scrapbook # 44     |
| 5/4/22<br>Scrapbook # 30                 | 7/7/26 to 5/20/27<br>Scrapbook # 41    |

1927 to 1938  
Scrapbook # 52

4/4/27 to 2/5/28  
Scrapbook # 45

2/6/28 to 10/12/28  
Scrapbook # 46

6/8/28 to 4/7/29  
Scrapbook # 50

August, 1928 to Sep. 26, 1928  
Scrapbook # 65

9/15/28 to 10/2/28  
Scrapbook # 53

12/13/28 to 2/14/29  
Scrapbook # 51

2/15/29 to 8/28/29  
Scrapbook # 48

4/10/29 to 11/10/29  
Scrapbook # 54

8/29/29 to 12/13/29  
Scrapbook # 49

11/12/29 to 6/14/30  
Scrapbook # 25

12/24/29 to 5/11/30  
Scrapbook # 55

5/11/30 to 11/10/30  
Scrapbook # 26

6/16/30 to 4/7/31  
Scrapbook # 56

11/10/30 to 3/8/31  
Scrapbook # 27

1/6/31 to 6/18/32  
Scrapbook # 31

1/8/31 to 10/4/31  
Scrapbook # 28

6/19/31 to 12/22/32  
Scrapbook # 32

10/4/31 to 1/6/32  
Scrapbook # 29

12/29/32 to 7/7/33  
Scrapbook # 34

9/11/33 to 1/14/34  
Scrapbook # 33

1/12/34 to 10/23/34  
Scrapbook # 35

10/23/34 to 6/10/35  
Scrapbook # 36

6/10/35 to 2/15/36  
Scrapbook # 37

2/16/36 to 12/6/36  
Scrapbook # 39

12/6/36 to 11/10/37  
Scrapbook # 38

11/10/37 to 10/24/38  
Scrapbook # 61

5/17/38 to 8/25/49  
Scrapbook # 76

10/24/38 to 5/6/39  
Scrapbook # 66

5/6/39 to 2/5/40  
Scrapbook # 72

2/3/40 to 11/8/40  
Scrapbook # 70

4/24/40 to 8/4/40  
Scrapbook # 77

7/6/40 to 4/6/41  
Scrapbook # 78

11/8/40 to 5/24/41  
Scrapbook # 71

4/10/41 to 4/1/42  
Scrapbook # 79

5/24/41 to 10/10/41  
Scrapbook # 73

9/10/41 to 2/6/42  
Scrapbook # 74

2/5/42 to 6/6/42  
Scrapbook # 57

4/2/42 to 1/15/43  
Scrapbook # 80

6/6/42 to 2/11/43  
Scrapbook # 58

11/15/42 to 2/10/43  
Scrapbook # 81

2/10/43 to 8/5/43  
Scrapbook # 82

2/11/43 to 9/11/43  
Scrapbook # 59

7/5/43 to 1/1/44  
Scrapbook # 83

9/12/43 to 2/23/44  
Scrapbook # 62

1/1/44 to 5/44  
Scrapbook # 84

2/23/44 to 9/26/44  
Scrapbook # 63

May 1944 to Aug. 2 1944  
Scrapbook # 85

8/2/44 to 9/20/44  
Scrapbook # 86

9/20/44 to 1/10/45  
Scrapbook # 87

9/26/44 to 11/23/44  
Scrapbook # 60

1/10/45 to 4/5/45  
Scrapbook # 88

4/6/45 to 5/14/45  
Scrapbook # 89

4/3/45 to 3/15/46  
Scrapbook # 91

5/14/45 to 9/21/45  
Scrapbook # 90

1/14/46 to 4/13/48  
Scrapbook # 92

6/15/55 to 12/28/60  
Scrapbook # 93